VOL. 1 MAY, 1937 NO. 2

BULLETIN OF THE CITADEL

THE MILITARY COLLEGE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

FOUNDED 1842

CATALOGUE 1937-1938

CHARLESTON, S. C.

Published four times a year by The Citadel. Entered as second class matter January 19, 1937, at the post office at Charleston, S. C., under the Act of August 24, 1912.

BULLETIN OF
THE CITADEL
THE MILITARY COLLEGE OF SOUTH CAROLINA

FOUNDED 1842

CATALOGUE
1937-1938

CHARLESTON, S. C.

"I call, therefore, a complete and generous education that which fits a man to perform justly, skillfully, and magnanimously all the offices, both private and public, of peace and war."—MILTON.

The Purpose of Military Training At The Citadel

THE CITADEL is a military college, but its chief concern is to prepare men for civil life. Because of the military record of Citadel graduates, there has grown up an erroneous impression that the institution exists to prepare men for war. The college is justly proud of the war records of its sons, and it will always expect them to respond in national emergencies, but its chief purpose is to prepare men for civil pursuits by giving them a sound education reinforced by the best features of military training.

Military training teaches the value of system and order in approaching tasks, of physical and mental fitness, and of alertness and self-confidence. It teaches how to command and how to obey, how to organize and co-ordinate and how to maintain morale and discipline. Most important of all, it instills the conviction that any sacrifice must be made when principle is involved and that truth, honor, and integrity are the basis of character. Such virtues woven into the lives of men will produce results for good irrespective of the field in which they are applied.

A civic leader, no less than a military commander, must be prepared to meet difficult or hazardous situations courageously and effectively, to make decisions and enforce them, to lead when it is his duty to lead, and to follow when it is his duty to follow, and to inspire confidence through his resourcefulness, honesty, and courage. Such qualities The Citadel attempts to develop in its cadets.

The training is not given at the expense of academic education. On the contrary, the aim is to make academic training more complete and effective through development of soldierly virtues. Graduates in many vocations and in many parts of the world attest the value of the rigorous regimen of classroom, barracks, and drill field.

Many desirable characteristics do not grow out of scholarship alone; traditions and codes may more profoundly influence college men than the most scholarly lectures. For this reason, to its academic training, which it assiduously seeks to make vital, The Citadel adds the code of the cadet and gentleman. The visible symbol of this is the proudly worn uniform, a constant reminder that Alma Mater expects of every son the poise and culture of a student, the public spirit and unselfishness of an enlightened citizen, the courage and loyalty of a soldier, and the honor and bearing of a gentleman.

COLLEGE CALENDAR FOR 1937-1938

1937

September 6, Monday—Freshman Week begins. Barracks open to receive new cadets 10:00 A. M. Registration of freshmen. Assembly for all entering freshmen 8:00 P. M. in Alumni Hall.

September 7-10—Freshman orientation and testing program.

September 9-11—Examinations for removal of conditions.

September 11, Saturday, 10:00 A. M.—College year begins. Registration and enrollment of old cadets.

September 13—Classes begin.

November 11, Thursday—Armistice Day; a holiday.

November 24, Wednesday, 1:00 P. M.—Thanksgiving furlough begins.

November 28, Sunday—Thanksgiving furlough ends at retreat.

December 18, Saturday, 1:00 P. M.—Christmas furlough begins.

1938

January 3, Monday, 8:00 A. M.—Christmas furlough ends.

January 21-29—First semester examinations.

January 31, Monday, 8:00 A. M.—Second semester begins.

February 22, Tuesday—Washington's Birthday; a holiday.

April 13, Wednesday, 1:00 P. M.—Easter furlough begins.

April 19, Tuesday, 8:00 A. M.—Easter furlough ends.

May 27-June 2—Second semester examinations.

June 4, Saturday—Commencement.

Organization

BOARD OF VISITORS

Col. John P. Thomas, *Chairman*----------Charleston, S. C.
Col. James G. Padgett, *Vice-Chairman*----------Walterboro, S. C.
Col. J. R. Westmoreland----------Pacolet, S. C.
Col. D. A. Spivey----------Conway, S. C.
Col. E. B. Jackson----------Wagener, S. C.
Col. Wade C. Hughs----------Walhalla, S. C.
Col. J. M. Lyles----------Winnsboro, S. C.

EX OFFICIO

His Excellency, Olin D. Johnston, Governor, Columbia, S. C.
Brig.-Gen. James C. Dozier, Adjutant General, Columbia, S. C.
Hon. James H. Hope, State Superintendent of Education, Columbia, S. C.
Hon. P. H. McEachin, Chairman Military Committee, Senate, Florence, S. C.
Hon. J. M. Moorer, Chairman Military Committee, House of Representatives, Walterboro, S. C.

College Faculty

(In Order of Seniority)

General Charles Pelot Summerall, LL.D.
President

Colonel Louis Knox, B.S., M.S.
Professor of Chemistry and Biology

Colonel Louis Shepherd LeTellier, M.S.
Professor of Civil Engineering

Colonel Newland Farnsworth Smith, Ph.B., Ph.D.
Professor of Physics

Colonel Smith Johns Williams, B.A., M.A.
Professor of History

Lieutenant-Colonel Clifton LeCroy Hair, B.S.
Professor of Mathematics

Lieutenant-Colonel John Anderson, A.R.T.C.(C.E.)
Professor of Civil Engineering

Lieutenant-Colonel Leonard Augustus Prouty, B.A.
Professor of Psychology and Education

Lieutenant-Colonel Ralph Cadot Holliday, Infantry, U. S. A.
Professor of Military Science and Tactics

Lieutenant-Colonel Eugene Villaret, Coast Artillery, U. S. A.
Associate Professor of Military Science and Tactics

Lieutenant-Colonel Gilbert Smith Brownell, Infantry, U. S. A.
Associate Professor of Military Science and Tactics

Major Marion Smith Lewis, B.A., M.A.
Professor of Business Administration

Major James Herbert Wilson, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
Professor of Modern Languages

Major Americus George David Wiles, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
Professor of English

Major Carl Francis Myers, Jr., B.S.
Associate Professor of Mathematics

Major Alfred Emmanuel Dufour, B.A.
Associate Professor of Modern Languages

Major James Karl Coleman, B.S., M.A., Ph.D.
Associate Professor of History

Major Ralph Milledge Byrd, B.S., M.S., Ph.D.
Associate Professor of Chemistry

Major Arthur Pierson McGee, B.S. (The Citadel), Infantry, U. S. A
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

Major Robert James Kirk, B.S. (The Citadel), Infantry, U. S. A.
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

Captain Luther Brenner, B.S., M.S.
Associate Professor of Physics

Captain Frank Cambridge Tibbetts, B.S., M.B.A.
Associate Professor of Business Administration

Captain Charles T. Razor, B.S., M.S.
Assistant Professor of Physics

Captain James Geraty Harrison, B.S., B.Litt., M.A.
Associate Professor of English

Captain Joe Henry Watkins, B.S.
Assistant Professor of Chemistry and Biology

Captain John Alvah Lee Saunders, B.S., M.A.
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

Captain George Anthony Patrick, B.S.(The Citadel)
Coast Artillery, U. S. A.
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

Captain Hilliard Galbraith Haynes, B.A., B.S. in C.E., C.E.
Assistant Professor of Civil Engineering

Captain William Sylvester Price, B.A., M.A.
Assistant Professor of Modern Languages

Captain Joseph Stubbs Robinson, Coast Artillery, U. S. A.
Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics

First Lieutenant Robert Waller Achurch, B.A., M.A.
Assistant Professor of English

First Lieutenant Paul Rupard Sanders, B.A.
Assistant Professor of English

Second Lieutenant James William Duckett, B.S., M.S.
Assistant Professor of Chemistry

Second Lieutenant Edwin Henderson Lewis, B.S. in Com., M.B.A.
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

Second Lieutenant Leaman Andrew Dye, B.A., M.A., Ph.D.
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

SECOND LIEUTENANT RAVEN IOOR MCDAVID, JR., B.A., M.A., PH.D.
Assistant Professor of English

SECOND LIEUTENANT HARRY GRAY BRAINARD, B.S., M.S., PH.D.
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

SECOND LIEUTENANT OTTIS CLARK SKIPPER, B.A., M.A.
Assistant Professor of History

SECOND LIEUTENANT MARTIN STAPLES SHOCKLEY, B.A., M.A.
Assistant Professor of English

SECOND LIEUTENANT EUGENE KERFOOT RITTER, B.A., M.A.
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

SECOND LIEUTENANT SAMUEL ADAM WIDEMAN, B.S., M.S.
Assistant Professor of Chemistry

SECOND LIEUTENANT CLIFFORD SUMNER ADES, C.E., M.C.E., D.C.E.
Assistant Professor of Engineering

SECOND LIEUTENANT WILLIAM TATE WHITMAN, B.A., M.A.
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

SECOND LIEUTENANT WILLIAM LOWNDES DANIEL, JR., B.S., M.S.
Assistant Professor of Engineering

SECOND LIEUTENANT LYNN LOUIS RALYA, B.S., M.S., PH.D.
Assistant Professor of Education

SECOND LIEUTENANT WALLACE ERVIN ANDERSON, B.S., M.S.
Assistant Professor of Physics

SECOND LIEUTENANT HENRY GEORGE BARONE, B.A., M.A.
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

SECOND LIEUTENANT FREDERICK MILTON BERNFIELD, B.A., M.A.
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

SECOND LIEUTENANT ARLIN MILLER COOK, B.A., M.A.
Assistant Professor of English

SECOND LIEUTENANT HENRY KENDRICK HOLT, B.S., M.A.
Assistant Professor of Mathematics

SECOND LIEUTENANT CLIFFORD LLEWELLYN HUGHES, B.A., M.A.
Assistant Professor of Business Administration

SECOND LIEUTENANT GRANVILLE TORREY PRIOR, B.A., M.A.
Assistant Professor of History

SECOND LIEUTENANT JOHN WESLEY STEEDLEY, JR., B.S., M.S.
Assistant Professor of Chemistry

SECOND LIEUTENANT JOHN HENRY BRUNJES, JR., B.A., M.A.
Assistant Professor of Modern Languages

Administrative Staff

General Charles P. Summerall——*President*
Colonel R. S. Cathcart, M.D.——*Surgeon*
Colonel E. M. Tiller——*Quartermaster*
Lieutenant-Colonel John Anderson——*Adjutant*
Lieutenant-Colonel L. A. Prouty——*Registrar*
Lieutenant-Colonel Jesse Gaston——*Commandant*
Major D. S. McAlister——*Director of Cadet Affairs*
Major Lewis Simons——*Assistant Registrar*
Second Lieutenant J. R. Graves——*Assistant Commandant*
Second Lieutenant J. M. Keith——*Assistant Commandant*
Second Lieutenant G. W. Williams——*Assistant Commandant*

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS

Mr. Tatum W. Gressette——*Director of Athletics*
Mr. Carl H. Metz——*Band Director*
Mr. J. M. Leland——*Y. M. C. A. Secretary*
Mrs. K. M. Gaillard——*Librarian*
Mrs. A. E. Malloy, R. N.——*Nurse in Charge of Hospital*
Master Sergeant R. A. Schellin, U. S. A., Retired——*Mess Officer*
Sergeant E. W. F. Alslev——*Technical Sergeant*
Sergeant C. R. N. Willett——*Staff Sergeant*
Sergent R. J. Routt——*Ordnance Sergeant*

Mrs. B. B. Polhemus——*Secretary to the President*
Miss Isabel Stoney——*Secretary to the Quartermaster*
Miss Esther Gaillard——*Secretary to the Commandant*
Miss Erna Rugheimer——*Secretary to the Director of Cadet Affairs*
Mrs. B. M. Lindstedt——*Secretary to the Placement Committee*

Historical Sketch

THE Citadel, with its present spacious campus on the banks of the Ashley River and its student body of nearly nine hundred cadets in 1936-1937, has a history fraught with significance and interest.

Previous to the year 1842, the state of South Carolina had two depositories for its arms and munitions of war—one known as The Citadel, in the city of Charleston; the other known as The Arsenal, in the city of Columbia. These were guarded by companies of enlisted men and trained officers, and were maintained at an expense of twenty-four thousand dollars a year.

It was Governor Richardson who made the suggestion that these garrisons be replaced by young men, who, while serving as guards, should receive military training, and instruction in the practical and mechanical arts. Under the administration of his successor, Governor Hammond, an act of the legislature was passed on December 20, 1842, creating The Citadel and Arsenal Academies.

The board appointed by the governor to carry out the purpose of the act lost no time in performing its duty, and the faculty of The Citadel was elected on February 23rd following. By March 20th both The Citadel and The Arsenal were in operation.

In arranging the course of studies for The Citadel, the report of the board to the General Assembly says:

"The Board has aimed at a system of education at once scientific and practical, which, if their original design is carried out, will eminently qualify the cadets there taught for almost any station and condition of life.

"During the course, besides the usual branches taught at the primary schools in the State, they will be instructed in the history of South Carolina, modern history, the French language, every department of mathematics, bookkeeping, rhetoric, moral philosophy, architectural and topographical drawing, natural philosophy, chemistry, geology, mineralogy, botany, civil and military engineering, the constitutional law of the United States, and the law of nations. In addition to that course, they will be instructed in the duties of the soldier, the school of the company and the battalion, the science of war, the evolution of the line, and the duties of the commissioned officers."

The Arsenal, at first co-equal with The Citadel, was soon incorporated with it.

In 1846 the first class, numbering six men, was graduated from The

Citadel. C. C. Tew, the first honor man of his class, and proto-graduate of the institution, afterwards founded the Hillsboro Military Academy, North Carolina , was Colonel of North Carolina troops in the Confederate Army, and was killed at Sharpsburg, September, 1862, while commanding Anderson's brigade.

The value to the State of the military training given at The Citadel is strikingly shown by the fact that, of the two hundred and forty graduates before the close of the War between the States, about two hundred were officers in the Confederate service, and forty-three laid down their lives upon the battlefield. The list of Citadel officers in that great conflict is an honor roll of which any institution may well be proud.

There are two dates in the history of the state military academies which mark the boundaries of this great military struggle of the last century. Between January 9, 1861, and May 9, 1865, what a tragic history was enacted! On the former date, Major P. F. Stevens, Superintendent, and a graduate of The Citadel, in command of a detachment of Citadel cadets manning a battery of 24-pounders on Morris Island drove off the streamer, *Star of the West,* which was attempting the relief of Fort Sumter—thus firing the first hostile shot of the war. On the latter date, Captain J. P. Thomas, Superintendent of The Arsenal, and also a graduate of The Citadel, with the Arsenal cadets at his command, had a skirmish with Stoneman's raiders, near Williamston, S. C., thus firing the last shot of the war discharged by any organized body of Confederate troops east of the Mississippi.

At the present time, the corps of cadets has an annual drill for the *Star of the West* medal, a handsome trophy for the best drilled cadet of the corps, presented to the institution many years ago by Dr. B. H. Teague, a veteran of the war. This medal gets its name from a piece of oak wood, in the form of a star, taken from the historic vessel.

At the fall of Charleston in February, 1865, The Citadel was occupied by Federal troops. The corps of cadets was at that time in the field and never returned to the institution, which, in spite of the best efforts of the state to recover it, continued in the hands of the United States military authorities until 1881.

In that year Governor Hagood said in his annual message to the General Assembly:

"The State Military Academy at Charleston has been suspended in its operations since the late civil war. This has been due to the fact that the building known as The Citadel, in which it has its seat, has been since the close of the War in the possession of the United States authorities, and has been used by them until recently as a military post.

"It is understood that the General Government is now prepared to re-

store it to the custody of the State. It is desirable that this property be recovered and again devoted to the purpose of higher education, in the facilities for which our needs are greater than the source of supply.

"A measure will probably be submitted to you at this session to accomplish this purpose and you will permit me to say that, in my judgment, it is now practicable to reopen the school, and it ought to be done."

An act to authorize the reopening of the South Carolina Military Academy was passed by the General Assembly, and approved January 31, 1882. The Citadel was reopened on October 1, 1882, with 189 cadets, and has been in continuous and successful operation ever since.

In 1910 the legislature fixed the title of the institution as The Citadel, The Military College of South Carolina.

In 1918 the city of Charleston offered the State a superb tract of nearly 200 acres of land adjacent to Hampton Park and beautifully situated on the banks of the Ashley River, for the erection of a Greater Citadel. The legislature accepted the offer and in 1919 and 1920 made appropriations for the necessary buildings.

On September 20, 1922, the college opened in its commodious new quarters, which had been provided at a cost of more than a million dollars. Moreover, since that date numerous improvements and additions have been made. A new dormitory was constructed (1926) to accommodate 350 additional cadets. This building is called Andrew B. Murray Barracks, in honor of the citizen of Charleston who generously contributed half the cost of its construction. The classroom, library, and laboratory facilities have been greatly increased by the completion of the academic building (1931), which has been named Bond Hall in honor of the late Colonel O. J. Bond, whose connection with The Citadel as student, professor, president, and dean extended over a period of fifty years.

The Mary Bennett Murray Hospital, erected at a cost of sixty thousand dollars by the late Andrew B. Murray, a public-spirited citizen of Charleston, was presented to the college in 1923. It is one of the most complete and well-equipped infirmaries in the South. In this year, also, the Alumni Hall was erected with a fund of fifty thousand dollars subscribed by graduates and former cadets.

In the year 1927, two faculty houses were constructed on the campus, one for the president, and the other, containing four apartments, for administrative officers and professors. Another building was erected in 1931 to provide quarters for the dean and the commandant. During the spring of 1937 six additional faculty houses, twenty-four apartments, will be ready for occupancy. Additional quarters for other members of the faculty will remain available at the Old Citadel at Marion Square.

A spacious mess hall and a handsome new chapel will also be completed in the spring of 1937.

The Citadel in its commodious plant of Spanish-Moorish design, superbly located and with ample grounds, is equipped to render a service which is at once worthy of its history and a credit to the nation.

General Information

Athletics

Since the fullest advantages of academic and military life can be derived only by men of sound physique, every cadet is encouraged to participate in sports so far as his participation will not interfere with the performance of his duties. Wellington's remark that the battle of Waterloo was won on the playing fields of Eton is even more applicable in the twentieth century than it was in the nineteenth. In our complex, interdependent society the lessons of loyalty, cooperation, and self-sacrifice learned in athletics are of paramount significance.

The members of the athletic staff are competent and experienced coaches, who use due precautions to prevent injuries in training or in contests. A physician is in attendance at every scheduled athletic event.

It is the policy of The Citadel to give every reasonable encouragement to the physical development of cadets. The climate of Charleston permits open-air exercise throughout the year, so that the program of daily drill, calisthenics, and intramural sports serves to secure bodily health and growth.

In the 1936-37 session an extensive program of intramural athletics was inaugurated to assure to every cadet an opportunity to participate in some form of organized sport. Keen interest has been exhibited in the inter-company competition in football, basketball, boxing, wrestling, tennis, golf, and other sports.

The facilities for athletics are adequate to the needs of the institution and are constantly being improved. At present the athletic plant consists of a modern gymnasium, two football fields, an outdoor swimming pool, a nine-hole golf course, a rifle range, six tennis courts, and a quarter-mile cinder track with a 220-yard straightaway. Cadets may arrange to take private riding lessons at a moderate cost.

The Citadel is a member of the Southern Conference. Teams are organized for intercollegiate competition in football, baseball, fencing, tennis, golf, basketball, boxing, and track.

While intercollegiate sports are encouraged and supported by the authorities, they are firmly subordinated to the prescribed work of the college, and nothing is permitted that will hamper the progress of the cadets in their studies or introduce irregularities into the routine of the institution.

The athletic interests of the school are directed by the Citadel Athletic Association under the supervision of a board of control.

The Citadel provides for intercollegiate contests in football, basketball, boxing, baseball, track, tennis, and golf; for intra-mural contests in football, basketball, ping pong, boxing, wrestling, soccer, track, volley ball, golf, swimming, tennis, soft ball, and fencing; and for swimming at a beach house controlled by the college, and for sailing and gymnastics.

Automobiles

Every effort is made to protect the cadets from the hazards of automobile travel. No cadet may travel by private automobile while on leave or furlough unless he has previously secured written permission from his parent or guardian. Hitch-hiking is strictly contrary to regulations and is not permitted under any circumstances.

Cadets may keep automobiles at The Citadel only with the written consent of parents or guardians. This privilege may be revoked for cause. A parking lot is provided, but the college assumes no responsibility for the safekeeping of automobiles. Cars are to be used only during general or special leaves.

The Citadel strictly prohibits the defacing of cadet automobiles with signs, lettering, slogans, words, or other such undignified decorations. No cadet will be permitted to keep an automobile not classed as dependable means of transportation.

Cadets will conform to the state and city laws concerning automobiles and their operation. State licenses for vehicles and state and city licenses for operators are required. In accordance with the requirements of the General Assembly a course in automobile driving and traffic laws is given at the college.

Boating

The location of The Citadel on the banks of the Ashley River provides natural facilities for water sports. A group of cadets interested in sailing have built a wooden trestle to provide a dock for their boats. The college plans to dredge a channel basin in which cadets may safely keep their boats without cost.

Already cadets have participated in the sailing regattas in Charleston Harbor, and when the channel is completed it is likely that the number of participants will be increased.

Federal regulations for the safety of sailing and motor craft will be strictly enforced.

Cadet Affairs

The Cadet Affairs include athletics, both intercollegiate and intramural; the cadet services; the annual called *The Sphinx;* the weekly called *The Bull Dog;* the literary magazine called *The Shako;* the dances; the class fund; and other extracurricular activities. These are financed largely by the Cadet Activities Fee of $15.00.

The supervision of athletics rests with the Board in Control of Athletics. All other activities are under the control of the Cadet Activities Committee composed largely of cadets. All the activities are under the executive management of a faculty officer known as the Director of Cadet Affairs, who is ex-officio a member of and secretary to all committees. The Director of Cadet Affairs is also treasurer of the various cadet activities funds.

Cadet Services—The Cadet Services are under the management of the Cadet Activities Committee. These services include a canteen, a barber shop, and a tailor shop. Profits are held to a minimum, and allocated to the various activities by the committee.

Publications—The Bull Dog is published weekly by a staff of cadets. It is financed by the cadet activities fees augmented by the revenue from subscriptions and the sale of advertising space. *The Sphinx* is published annually by its staff of cadets. The purpose of this publication is to provide a permanent record of the activities of each session in order that memories and associations may be preserved. The Cadet Activities Fee provides an allotment of $2.00 a cadet for *The Sphinx.* This is supplemented by the sale of advertising space. *The Shako* is published several times a year. It is supported by voluntary subscriptions, the income from advertisements, and an allotment of $1.00 a cadet from the cadet activities fees.

Dances—The Citadel dances form an important part of the social life of the corps. These dances are managed and controlled by cadet committees under faculty supervision. The regulations governing these dances are simple. Frequent informal dances are given, the music being furnished by the cadet orchestra. A small charge is made to defray the expenses of these informal dances.

Class Fund—There are five formal dances each year: the Thanksgiving Hop; the Christmas Hop; the Senior Hop; the Easter Hop; and the Commencement Hop. These are financed by the Class Fund, a fund made up of optional payments of $5.00 a cadet. A cadet paying this fee is admitted to these five dances without further charge. Cadets who pay for these dances separately find that the cost is much more. Patrons are urged to include the payment to the Class Fund in the first installment paid the quartermaster in order that the cadet may enjoy these dances at a minimum cost.

College Year

The college year begins the first week of September and ends the first week of June.

It is divided into two semesters of four months each, and examinations are held at the end of each semester. Reports showing the records of the cadets in studies and conduct are sent to parents and guardians monthly and at the end of each semester.

A "Freshman Week" precedes the opening of the regular college year.

Customs and Courtesies

Customs and Courtesies, a twenty-nine page booklet published at The Citadel, is designed to provide cadets with a compact manual of good deportment.

This manual is used as the text-book in a course in deportment given by the Department of Military Science and Tactics.

After explaining clearly the value of a knowledge of the correct way of conducting oneself in social contacts, the booklet presents detailed information on such matters as personal appearance and dress, correct speech, table manners, introductions, calling cards, calling, social correspondence, overnight visits, and punctuality.

The practical value of the booklet is evidenced by the fact that many persons not connected with the college have requested copies.

Educational Standing

The Citadel is a fully accredited senior college and is a member of the Southern Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

Freshman Week

Freshman week was instituted so as to provide the new student with an introduction to college surroundings prior to the beginning of class work.

During this week, in addition to becoming acquainted with the college and its environment, the new cadets are given physical examinations and are provided with uniforms, books, and other necessary equipment.

An extensive program of achievement tests enables the faculty to develop its instructional program in accordance with the particular needs of individual cadets.

CITADEL LIBRARY

Furlough

A suspension of work for ten days, including Christmas Day and New Year's Day, is required by law.

The corps of cadets is furloughed from Commencement Day, in June until the opening of the following session in September. There are Thanksgiving holidays of about four days and Easter holidays of about six days.

During the session, furloughs will be granted only for some urgent reason, and parents are requested not to apply for leaves of absence for their sons except in case of necessity. In every case the reason for the furlough will be stated, and it must be left to The Citadel authorities to determine whether the circumstances warrant the approval of the furlough. Parents applying for the admission of their sons to The Citadel relinquish control over them to the authorities of the institution. The time allotted to studies and military work is essential for the completion of the required courses, so that cadets must not be absent except when it is absolutely necessary; the whole system of discipline depends upon uniform requirements for all and no special privileges to any.

Hazing

One of the bugbears of college life, which has been talked about and magnified beyond its due importance, is hazing. The practice of hazing is fortunately getting less and less common in our colleges. It is a practice which should be totally abolished, because, if countenanced at all, it almost invariably is carried to excess by a few irresponsible students.

At The Citadel, where all the cadets live together in two barracks, as one big family, the presence of individuals who are obsessed with the idea that beatings and indignities are a part of a student's education cannot be tolerated; and no student is wanted in the corps who does not subscribe voluntarily to the regulations which absolutely bar hazing from the corps.

The regulations concerning hazing are contained in the following resolution of the Board of Visitors:

> *Whereas,* The Statutes of the State make it unlawful for any student to engage in hazing (XXVIII, Statutes at Large, page 619), and
>
> *Whereas,* This Act requires the governing boards of all colleges supported in whole or in part by the State to formulate and issue such regulations as may be necessary to enforce this law,
>
> *Therefore, be it resolved,* That the Board of Visitors of The

Citadel, in compliance with the law cited, hereby adopts the following regulations:

1. Every cadet will be required to subscribe to the following promise:

I, (Name of cadet), hereby promise that I will not engage in hazing in any form during my connection with The Citadel.

(Signature of Cadet.)

2. In any apparent case of hazing, where the facts do not come directly under the observation of the authorities, the commandant of cadets will require each cadet in the corps to make a statement whether he was involved in the case, and, if so, the facts relating to his connection therewith. In every case where a cadet is guilty of hazing, he shall immediately withdraw from The Citadel, and the facts in the case together with the statement of the cadet will be forwarded to the Board of Visitors.

3. The acceptance of these regulations by the parents or guardian of each cadet and also by the cadet himself will be required before such cadet will be admitted to the college.

4. Hazing is defined to be striking, laying hands upon, treating with violence, or offering bodily harm to a cadet who has been connected with the college for less than one year, or other treatment of a harassing, tyrannical, abusive, insulting, or humiliating nature, or that may endanger the physical well-being of such cadets.

Requiring a freshman cadet to perform any personal services whatever for a member of the senior, junior, or sophomore classes constitutes hazing.

Library

The college library is situated on the third floor of Bond Hall. It consists of a large, airy, and well lighted reading room, stack room, and office for the librarian. There are at present 16,000 books and the collection is constantly being increased. During the past five years 8,000 books have been added. Large and important additions have been made in recent years by gifts from friends of The Citadel.

While the general library contains works of reference for all departments of the college, there are separate departmental libraries housed in the departments of Chemistry, Physics, and Civil Engineering. However, all the books are catalogued in the college library.

The reading room is plentifully supplied with current magazines and newspapers, technical and scientific journals, and literary reviews.

Literary Societies

There are two cadet societies for the discussion of subjects of interest, and for the development of proficiency in public speaking: The Round Table and The Forum. Membership in The Round Table is restricted to a limited number of the most intellectual cadets, its members being selected from eligibility lists prepared by a committee of the faculty. Membership in The Forum is open to all cadets desiring to join. This society sponsors addresses, orations, and debates; several of its members have spoken over the radio.

Music

In addition to the Citadel Band, which constitutes one of the drill and administrative units into which the corps of cadets is organized, the school affords several excellent ways in which cadets may favor their musical interests.

Through the Carnegie Corporation the College has recently acquired a very valuable music set consisting of an electric phonograph, nearly seven hundred records, and various books dealing with musicians and musical appreciation. This set is available to cadets in their periods of recreation.

The cadet orchestra, the "Bull Dogs," plays for the informal dances and at other campus functions. The cadet choir and glee club are also important parts of college life.

Parents' Day

A Saturday, approximately midway of the first semester, is designated as Parents' Day. The purpose of this day is to acquaint parents and other friends of The Citadel with the details of the physical plant and with the academic, military, and social features of cadet life.

Physical Examinations

All new cadets are given a physical examination at the opening of college as a part of the registration procedure. However, in order to avoid loss of time on account of defects thus disclosed after reporting for duty, applicants who have been accepted for admission are urged to have a thorough physical examination before leaving home. Particular attention should be given to tonsils, eyes, ears, nose, and throat.

Placement Committee

A committee of the faculty known as the Placement Committee assists graduates in finding positions. There is no charge for this service but it is rendered only to those who register with the committee.

Religious Services

The religious training of cadets is provided by daily morning prayer attended by the corps, by regular Sunday morning services conducted at The Citadel by the various ministers of the city, and by the Bible-study groups and other activities of the Cadet Y. M. C. A.

Reserve Officers' Training Corps

At The Citadel there are two units of the R. O. T. C., infantry and coast artillery. The corps of cadets is organized into a regiment of a band and two battalions, one infantry and one coast artillery. Each battalion has its own barracks.

Several carefully selected regular army officers and three non-commissioned officers are detailed by the War Department to conduct military training. Graduates are qualified for commission in the Officers' Reserve Corps of the Army of the United States.

At the close of the session in June of each year, juniors in the R. O. T. C. go to the government camps for the special training provided by the War Department. These encampments are closely supervised and furnish an excellent opportunity for the cadet to get a pleasant vacation and to meet college men from other sections of the country. Transportation, meals, housing, medical attendance and uniforms, and pay at the rate of 70 cents a day are furnished by the government.

The number of cadets who may be assigned to the R. O. T. C. is limited by the allotment from the War Department. Selections will be based on the records of those who conform to the War Departmtent physical standards.

System of Management

The Citadel is essentially a military college, and all the students live in cadet barracks. From reveille to taps, the cadet passes a full and busy day; every hour of his time being accounted for, and its appropriate task assigned.

Leadership, initiative, and character are developed by placing upon cadets the great responsibility of controlling all units in the military organization.

The regular habits of study and living thus formed, the attention to duty, obedience to authority, and love of order inculcated are considered among the most valuable features of the education given. While few of the graduates of the college enter the military profession, hundreds in all walks of civil life attest to the high value of the training received at the institution.

During the first five weeks freshmen are quartered in a separate barracks from upper-classmen, except for carefully selected cadet officers and non-commissioned officers, who are detailed as their instructors. Only these upper-classmen, and others who may be on temporary official business, are permitted to enter the freshman barracks.

The daily routine is governed by the "Cadet Regulations," generally known as the "Blue Book." A copy will be furnished to parents or guardians upon request.

U. S. Military and Naval Academies

As The Citadel is not a preparatory school, it has no courses specifically designed to preare students to enter the national military and naval schools at West Point and Annapolis. The regulations for admission to these institutions provide for the acceptance of work in certain accredited colleges, of which The Citadel is one, in lieu of the usual mental examination. Many Citadel cadets have entered West Point and Annapolis by certificate under these regulations.

Y. M. C. A.

The Citadel Y. M. C. A., organized in 1886, is a valuable influence in the student life of the college.

The supervision of the work is in the hands of a student committee, a cabinet, and a full-time executive secretary.

The regular weekly meetings are addressed by prominent clergymen, professional and business men of Charleston. These talks are supplemented by frequent lectures from prominent visiting speakers brought here by the city Y. M. C. A.

An important feature of the Association's work is the attendance of cadets at county, state, and international conventions and summer schools. Bible study classes are organized each year and taught by members of the faculty and the religious leaders of the city. Emphasis is given to foreign mission study and to the religious problems of the United States.

A handbook published by the Association is presented to the cadets at the beginning of the academic year.

For the enjoyment of cadets the Association operates recreation rooms equipped with magazines, games, and radios. Telephone service is also provided. The secretary performs many services for the cadets, including the maintenance of a depository for the safe-keeping of money and valuables.

Expenses

Since The Citadel is a state institution, it is not operated for profit. The State of South Carolina bears more than half the actual cost of maintaining a cadet; the fees are, therefore, exceptionally low.

Registration and Tuition

The registration fee is $5.00, payable when a cadet is enrolled, and not returnable. The tuition fee is $60.00 for South Carolina cadets and $150.00 for out-of-state cadets.

Maintenance

The charge for board is $162.00; for room, heat, light, water, laundry, and hospital, $72.00. There is a breakage fee, not returnable, of $4.00.

In spite of the increased cost of living during the last few years, the fees at The Citadel have not been increased. Since the authorities fully realize the sacrifices that parents must make to send their sons to college, the rigid economy in administration that has been practiced will be continued. However, because the lowest bid for clothing next year is $14.00 per student above the former prices, an increase in the cost of uniforms is necessary. In case of a further rise in the price of food or in operating costs, it will become necessary to increase other fees to meet the actual minimum expenses.

Uniforms

As all cadets are required to be in uniform, which will be issued at the college, new students need not come with any supply of civilian clothing other than the suits they wear. It is advisable to bring inexpensive trunks or suit cases.

The cost of uniforms and other clothing varies among students, and from year to year. Cadets should always have a deposit for clothing to their credit, no clothes being issued otherwise. The uniforms should last two or more years if cadets are careful, and the cost of clothing after the first year should be small. The average cost for the four years should not be more than for suitable civilian clothing.

A deposit of $10.00 for uniform is payable when the cadet is enrolled. For a new cadet requiring a complete outfit other payments are as follows: September 6, $50.00; November 20, $50.00; February 1, $45.00. A gray overcoat is optional, the cost of which, not included in the foregoing, is $40.00. Many new cadets buy used overcoats, thus saving a part of this expense. All purchases of used uniforms must have the approval of an inspecting officer.

While the cost of uniforms is usually covered by the prescribed fees, individual needs may be such as to require charges in excess of these amounts. Parts of uniform and book deposits not used will be refunded.

Other Fees

Other fees required are:

CADET ACTIVITIES FEE—$15.00. This is a direct charge and no part of it is returnable. It is allocated as follows: $9.00 for athletics; $2.00 for *The Sphinx,* the cadet annual; $1.00 for *The Bulldog,* the cadet newspaper; $1.00 for *The Shako,* the cadet literary magazine; and $2.00 (required of Protestants only) for the Y. M. C. A.

BOOK AND LABORATORY FEES.—Deposits in the following amounts are required; in individual cases the actual cost may exceed the prescribed amount and an additional deposit be required. Any portion of a deposit not used will be refunded.

For seniors and juniors—books and laboratory fees.....$15.00
For sophomores and freshmen—books and laboratory fees.. 25.00
For freshmen who elect Drawing—drawing equipment..... 10.00

CLASS FUND—a payment of $5.00 for this fund is optional.

Summary of Freshman Expenses

	S. C. Cadets	Out-of-State Cadets
Registration—not returnable	$ 5.00	$ 5.00
Tuition	60.00	150.00
Uniforms—		
Deposit when enrolled	10.00	10.00
Other payments	145.00	145.00
Maintenance—		
Board	162.00	162.00
Room, heat, light, water, laundry, and hospital	72.00	72.00
Breakage	4.00	4.00
Books	25.00	25.00
Cadet Activities Fee	15.00	15.00
Total	$498.00	$588.00

Expenses for Old Cadets

For old cadets the expenses are the same except for uniforms, the cost usually being about $100.00 less.

Payments

The fees for registration, tuition, uniforms, maintenance, books, and cadet activities for the first year are paid in amounts as follows:

	S. C. Cadets	Out-of-State Cadets
When enrolled	$ 15.00	$ 15.00
First installment, September 6	169.00	191.50
Second installment, November 20	121.00	143.50
Third installment, February 1	116.00	138.50
Fourth installment, April 1	77.00	99.50
Total	$498.00	$588.00

In settlement of all fees remittance should be made by money order or check made payable to E. M. Tiller, Quartermaster, and mailed to him direct.

The low fees and small appropriations at The Citadel are based on minimum current expenses. There is no reserve fund to carry accounts. All fees must therefore be paid in advance in the amounts and on the dates stated in the preceding tabulation. Where patrons are unable to make such payments it will be necessary to withdraw the cadets concerned.

Employment

The time of a cadet at The Citadel is very largely taken up with his duties, hence there is no opportunity for employment outside the college. During the last college session twelve per cent of the students enrolled as of October 15 were given employment within the institution by the Federal Government under the provisions of the National Youth Administration. Whether this employment will be available in succeeding years is not known. It should be noted that juniors and seniors who are enrolled in the R. O. T. C. receive approximately $93.00 cash a session from the War Department, and if this is applied to college fees it will materially reduce the expenses of the last two years.

Scholarships

Detailed information regarding scholarships will be found on pages 29 and 30.

Hospitals

The hospital facilities at The Citadel are excellent, and all ordinary cases of sickness are treated by the surgeon and nurses of the college

without expense to the parent. Surgical cases requiring the removal of a cadet to an infirmary in the city, services of a special nurse in the college hospital, and special treatment of eyes, ears, teeth, etc., must be at the expense of the parent or guardian.

Clothing and Bedding

All cadets are required to furnish their own bedclothes. Beds and mattresses are provided by the college, but pillows are not. A mattress cover will be issued at cost to each cadet. Cadets should come provided with the following articles:

Six white shirts, without collars preferred
Six suits of underwear
Three pajamas
One bathrobe
Six pairs of black socks
One dozen handkerchiefs
Six towels
One pillow
Three pillow cases
Four sheets for single bed
Two pairs of blankets
One comfort
Toilet articles
Two laundry bags about 24 x 26 inches
Two pairs *black* shoes, either high or low cut, with rubber heels

Before the opening of the session, a new cadet is assigned a laundry number, which he retains as long as he remains at The Citadel. Clothing should be marked with the name and full initials, as well as with laundry number, as follows: sheets, towels, and handkerchiefs in the corner; pillow cases in corner at open end; collars on inside near center; shirts on bands near buttonhole at back of neck; socks on leg near top; other articles where most practicable.

Requirements for Admission

Applicants for admission to The Citadel must be not less than sixteen nor more than twenty-one years of age. They must be at least five feet in height and physically able to do military duty. See statement about physical examinations under heading "General Information." A certificate of vaccination is required.

Formal application for admission must be submitted by parent or guardian on the blank provided with this catalogue and should be mailed to the registrar not later than September 1.

New cadets are not admitted except at the opening of the session in September.

The requirements for admission to the freshman class are those prescribed by the Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools of the Southern States, of which The Citadel is a member. The standards of the association require "the satisfactory completion of a four-year course of not less than fifteen units in a secondary school approved by a recognized accrediting agency, or in a secondary school that is a member of this Association, or the equivalent of such a course as shown by examination."

In accordance with the above, applicants are admitted to The Citadel either by certificate or by examination. Certificates are accepted only from accredited schools, and should be submitted directly to the College by the principal or superintendent of such school.

The required fifteen units must include:

1. Three units of English.

2. Three or more units as a principal sequence selected from one of the following groups:
   (a) A classical language.
   (b) A modern language other than English.
   (c) Social Science (history, civics, economics, geography, and sociology.)
   (d) Mathematics.
   (e) Natural Science (physics, chemistry, botany, zoology, general biology, general science, physiology, physiography.)

3. Two or more units as a secondary sequence selected from a second group listed under 2.

4. Two units or less in subjects selected from any of the groups listed under 2.
   (Total 10 units in English and groups a-e.)

5. Five units selected from any of the secondary-school subjects accepted by an approved school for its diploma.

Mathematics must be selected as either a principal or a secondary sequence and must include one and one-half or two units of algebra and one unit of plane geometry.

One unit of history must be included as a part of a social science sequence or else as one of the five free electives.

Examinations for Admission

Examinations for admission to the freshman class will be held at The Citadel on September 9 and 10. Permission to stand these examinations must be secured from the Registrar before September 1st.

Advanced Standing

The course of study at The Citadel are outlined on pages 36 to 49, and no student will be accepted as a candidate for a diploma who has not had this work, or its equivalent. It is therefore recommended that reference be made to the requirements for the freshman and sophomore years before application is made for advanced standing. An applicant for advanced standing must present an honorable discharge from the college previously attended together with a transcript of his college record and entrance credits. It is also advisable to submit a copy of the college catalogue, in which the applicant has marked the courses which he has taken.

An applicant who has had military training and who desires advanced standing in Military Science and Tactics courses must present the necessary credentials in conformity with War Department requirements.

Scholarships and Honors

Charleston City Scholarships

There are six scholarships maintained by the City of Charleston. Each of these is worth $250.00, which covers board ($162.00), the charge for room, heat, light, water, laundry, and hospital ($72.00), and $16.00 on the tuition account. Vacancies are filled by the city authorities.

CADETS HOLDING CHARLESTON CITY SCHOLARSHIPS

SESSION 1936-1937

No.	Name	Street Address	Scholarship Becomes Vacant			
1.	J. D. H. Wigger	75 Society Street	1937	----	----	----
2.	H. W. Rittenberg	438 King Street	----	1938	----	----
3.	C. L. Suhrstedt	252 Ashley Avenue	----	----	1939	----
4.	D. F. Fishburne	29 Bee Street	----	----	1939	----
5.	R. R. Pregnall, Jr.	68 Smith Street	----	----	1939	----
6.	T. E. Pederson	729 Rutledge Ave.	----	----	----	1940

First Division A. E. F. Scholarships

There are five scholarships maintained by the Society of the First Division, A. E. F. These scholarships are valued at $550.00 each, which covers all college expenses, including uniforms and books. The award is for the entire period of the college course. Awards were made in 1936, and there will be no further vacancies until 1940.

In order that the benefits to be derived from this foundation may be available to applicants from any state in the union, one scholarship is awarded in each of the following districts:

1. First and Second Corps areas.
2. Third and Fourth Corps areas.
3. Fifth Corps area.
4. Sixth and Seventh Corps areas.
5. Eighth and Ninth Corps areas.

Candidates must fulfill the following requirements:

a. General worth and personality as indicated by qualities of manhood, truth, courage, devotion to duty, sympathy, unselfishness, and fellowship.

b. Exhibition of moral force of character and of instincts to lead one's schoolmates and take an interest in them.

c. Physical vigor as shown by interest and participation in manly sports.

d. Scholastic preparation sufficient to meet college entrance requirements and to do good work after entrance.

These scholarships were awarded in 1936 as follows:

1. John Ferris, Ithaca, N. Y.
2. R. F. Freeman, Greenville, S. C.
3. S. G. Zynda, Cleveland, O.
4 J. E. Burrows, Muskegon, Mich.
5. D. B. McClellan, St. Paul, Minn.

Other Scholarships

THE WILLIAM STATES LEE SCHOLARSHIP—the income from $6,000.00 in bonds; founded in 1925 by the late William States Lee of Charlotte, N. C. Holder: A. L. James, Darlington, S. C. Vacant 1937.

THE JAMES R. CROUCH SCHOLARSHIP—the income from $5,000.00 in bonds; founded in 1925 by the late James R. Crouch of Greenville, S. C. Holder S. R. Kilgore, Woodruff, S. C. Vacant 1938.

THE COLONEL ROBERT R. MCCORMICK SCHOLARSHIP—covering all expenses at The Citadel for four years; established in 1934 by Colonel Robert R. McCormick, of Chicago, Ill. The qualifications are the same as for the First Division, A. E. F. scholarships. The selection is limited to candidates from the state of Illinois. Holder: J. H. Miller, Aurora, Ill. Vacant 1938.

THE FIRST FIELD ARTILLERY BRIGADE, A. E. F., SCHOLARSHIP—covering expenses at The Citadel for four years; established anonymously in 1934. The qualifications are the same as for the First Division, A. E. F. scholarships. The selection is limited to candidates from the state of Illinois. Holder: A. A. Sabados, Aurora, Ill. Vacant 1939.

THE REDMOND C. STEWART MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP—covering all college expenses, including uniforms and books; established in 1936 in honor of the late Colonel Redmond C. Stewart of Baltimore, Md., by a generous benefactor of The Citadel. The qualifications are the same as for the First Division, A. E. F., scholarships. The selection will be limited to candidates from the state of Maryland. Holder: C. W. Owens, Jr., Cumberland, Md. Vacant 1940.

THE CAMDEN SCHOLARSHIP.—covering all college expenses at The Citadel for four years. The qualifications are the same as for the First Division, A. E. F., scholarships. Limited to graduates of the Camden High School, Camden, S. C. The first candidate will be selected for entrance in September 1937.

Honors and Awards

The Scholarship Medal—presented annually by the Board of Visitors to the cadet graduating at the head of his class.

The Medal for Oratory—awarded by the college annually to that cadet whose achievement in oratory has been most significant.

The Robert Burns Poetry Award—awarded by the Saint Andrew's Society of Charleston to that cadet who has written the best poem published during the year in the cadet literary magazine.

General High Honors —awarded to those cadets of the graduating class whose academic standing in each of the four college years does not fall below a grade point ratio of 2.67.

General Honors —awarded to those cadets of the graduating class who have maintained a grade point ratio of 2.50 to 2.66 during the four college years.

Departmental Honors —awarded on recommendation of heads of departments to those cadets of the graduating class who have established a grade point ratio of 2.50 or better in at least 36 semester hours of work in a department, including all departmental work in the junior and senior years.

Citation for Excellence —Those cadets who have made a grade of A in the year's work of any course are cited for excellence in that course.

The Gold Star —awarded to those cadets who have made a grade point ratio of not less than 2.67 in the work of a semester. The star is worn on the collar of the uniform during the next semester.

R. O. T. C. Honors—honor graduates whose proficiency in military training and intelligent attention to duty have merited the approbation of the Professor of Military Science and Tactics are designated "Honor R. O. T. C. Graduates." Only five per cent of the graduating class may be so designated; those in excess of this number meriting distinction are designated "Distinguished R. O. T. C. Graduates."

The John O. Willson Ring—the bequest of Dr. John O. Willson; given annually to the senior voted by his classmates the manliest, purest, and most courteous member of his class.

The Algernon Sydney Sullivan Awards—bronze medallions presented by the college, through the benefaction of the New York Southern Society, to students or others in recognition of high thought and noble

endeavor; established by that society in 1925, the awards have been made at The Citadel since 1933.

THE STAR OF THE WEST MEDAL—originally presented to The Citadel by Dr. B. H. Teague; awarded annually for one year to the best drilled cadet.

THE W. C. WHITE MEDAL—presented annually by Mrs. W. C. White to the captain of the best drilled company.

THE COMMANDANT'S CUP—presented to The Citadel by the late Lieutenant-Colonel W. C. Miller; awarded annually for one year to the best drilled company.

The competitions for the STAR OF THE WEST MEDAL, the W. C. WHITE MEDAL, and the COMMANDANT'S CUP, are held as a part of the annual commencement exercises.

THE FRANCIS MARION HISTORY AWARD—a silver cup presented annually by the Rebecca Motte Chapter, D. A. R., to the senior having the highest standing in American history.

THE U. D. C. HISTORY PRIZE—awarded annually by the Charleston Chapter, U. D. C., to the student in the Department of History who writes the best essay on a designated historical subject.

THE WASHINGTON LIGHT INFANTRY MARKSMANSHIP TROPHY AND MEDALS—a trophy awarded annually for one year to the organization whose team makes the highest score in small-bore rifle marksmanship; silver medals awarded to the members of the winning team; and a gold medal to the cadet making the highest individual score; all presented by the Washington Light Infantry.

THE AMERICAN LEGION SABER—presented to The Citadel by Charleston Post No. 10, American Legion, is awarded to the member of the senior class who writes the best article on an appropriate military subject.

THE WILLIAM MOULTRIE SABER—awarded annually by the South Carolina Chapter, D. A. R., to the senior judged to have shown to the greatest degree qualities of leadership, military proficiency, and soldierly deportment.

THE WADE HAMPTON SABER—awarded annually by the South Carolina Division, U. D. C., to the senior who has attained the highest standing in Military Science and Tactics.

Departments of Instruction

The Objectives of The Citadel

The objectives of The Military College of South Carolina are to offer such courses in the liberal arts and sciences as will develop the mind and character of the student, increase his likelihood of success in any useful pursuit, and fit him to discharge the duties of citizenship; to give to students who so desire, professional training in Civil Engineering and Business Administration; to see that its graduates are adequately equipped in their respective field of concentration to enter in full standing post-graduate, professional, or technical schools; and to qualify them for commissions in the Officers' Reserve Corps, United States Army.

Courses

The course of study is essentially the same for all freshmen. Certain subjects are required in the sophomore year of all students, the remaining subjects being determined by the course which the cadet is to follow during his junior and senior years. Major work is offered in the following departments: Business Administration, Chemistry, Civil Engineering, English, History, Mathematics, Modern Languages, and Physics. A thorough pre-medical course is also offered.

A statement of the courses required each year in each department and a detailed description of the various courses will be found in the pages immediately following.

The session of thirty-six weeks is divided into two equal semesters. The unit of credit in the various courses is one hour a week for one semester—two hours of laboratory being counted as one. The standard course is one which has a semester credit of three; that is, a course which meets three hours a week for one semester of eighteen weeks.

Grades

Grades based on classroom work are announced each month. An examination is held at the end of each semester covering the work of the four months. A semester grade based on this examination and the classroom work during the semester is given as follows: A, excellent; B, good; C, fair; D, marginal; E, conditioned; F, failed; I, incomplete.

Grade Points

A grade point system is employed for determining honors and class

standing. Grades in this connection have the following values: "A" counts three points per semester hour: "B", two points; "C", one point; "D", zero. The grade point ratio is found by dividing the total number of grade points earned during a semester by the number of hours carried.

Passing Requirements

For promotion or graduation a cadet is required to have a final grade of C or better in at least half of the courses of his class and no grade below D; in addition, in junior and senior years, he is required to have a grade of C or better in at least half of the courses in his major subject. A course in which the final grade is E will be marked "conditioned." No cadet will be advanced to a higher class with more than one condition. A course in which the final grade is F will be marked "failed;" no credit will be given or condition allowed for such a course; it must be repeated and a satisfactory record made in it, or an equivalent course must be taken.

Conditions

Conditions may be removed by passing an examination or by repeating the course. Examinations may be taken in not more than two subjects. Except in the case of seniors, examinations for the removal of conditions are held immediately before the opening of college in September. A cadet who wishes to take an examination for promotion must notify the registrar in writing not later than September 1, specifying the subjects in which he wishes to be examined. If a cadet fails in the examination, a second examination will not be given until at least one semester has elapsed. A fee of two dollars will be charged for all such examinations not taken at the scheduled time unless a change of time has been authorized.

N. B.—There is so wide a degree of variation in the preparation and abilities of students when they enter college that inevitably not all will be able to complete The Citadel's requirements for graduation in four years. In every worthy case, parents are urged to accept the necessity of their son's returning to college for an additional year without any sense of stigma.

Degrees

A minimum total of 140 semester hours and a minimum attendance of two years are required for graduation.

A course in the United States Constitution is given in the senior year. This course or the course in Government offered in the junior year is re-

quired of all candidates for a diploma. Exception is made in the case of cadets who present credit for a study of the Federal Constitution in high school.

The degree of Bachelor of Arts is awarded upon satisfactory completion of the English, History, or Modern Language courses. The degree of Bachelor of Science is awarded upon satisfactory completion of the Business Administration, Chemistry, Civil Engineering, Mathematics, Physics, or pre-medical courses.

The degree of Civil Engineer is awarded to graduates in civil engineering after at least three years of responsible work in their profession and the submission of a satisfactory thesis on some engineering subject.

COURSES OF STUDY

In the following pages will be found a detailed schedule of the required curriculum for each degree according to the major subject elected. The clock hours and the credit value of each course are noted. The individual courses are described under the appropriate departmental heading in the pages following the schedules.

The biology and geology courses are given in the Department of Chemistry; the drawing in the Department of Civil Engineering; the electrical engineering in the Department of Physics; the psychology in the Department of Education.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second.

COURSES LEADING TO B. A. DEGREE

ENGLISH ELECTIVE

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs. Rec.	Clock Hrs. Lab.	Semester Hours	Total Hours
FRESHMAN YEAR					
Mathematical Analysis	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6	
Composition and Introduction to Literature	Engl. 101, 102	5	0	6	
History of Modern Europe (1500-1815)	Hist. 101, 102	5	0	6	
General Inorganic Chemistry	Chem. 101, 102	2	2	6	
Elementary French	French 101, 102	3	0	-	
or					
Intermediate French	French 103, 104	3	0	6	
1st Year Basic, Inf or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	2	5	4	34
SOPHOMORE YEAR					
Survey of English Literature	Engl. 201, 202	3	0	6	
History of Modern Europe (1815-1924)	Hist. 201, 202	3	0	6	
Introduction to College Physics	Phys. 201, 202	3	2	8	
Intermediate French	French 201, 202	3	0	-	
or					
Introductory Survey of French Literature	French 203, 204	3	0	6	
Elective (first semester)		3	0	3	
The English Language	Engl. 204	3	0	3	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 201, 202	1	5	4	36
JUNIOR YEAR					
Two major English courses (other than English 301 or 314)		6	0	12	
French or German		3	0	6	
History of the Middle Ages	Hist. 301, 302	3	0	6	
Elective		3	0	6	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 301, 302	3	5	6	36
SENIOR YEAR					
Two major English courses (other than English 301 or 314)		6	0	12	
German		3	0	6	
Electives (Two)		6	0	12	
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 401, 402	3	5	6	36
	Total				142

COURSES LEADING TO B. A. DEGREE

HISTORY ELECTIVE

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs. Rec.	Clock Hrs. Lab.	Semester Hours	Hours Total
FRESHMAN YEAR					
Mathematical Analysis	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6	
Composition and Introduction to Literature	Engl. 101, 102	5	0	6	
History of Modern Europe (1500-1815)	Hist. 101, 102	3	0	6	
General Inorganic Chemistry	Chem. 101, 102	2	2	6	
Elementary French	French 101, 102	3	0	-	
or					
Intermediate French	French 103, 104	3	0	-	
or					
Elementary Spanish	Span. 101, 102	3	0	6	
1st Year Basic, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	2	5	4	34
SOPHOMORE YEAR					
Survey of English Literature	Engl. 201, 202	3	0	6	
History of Modern Europe (1815-1924)	Hist. 201, 202	3	0	6	
Introduction to College Physics	Phys. 201, 202	3	2	8	
Intermediate French	French 201, 202	3	0	-	
or					
Introductory Survey of French Literature	French 203, 204	3	0	6	
Elective		3	0	6	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 201, 202	1	5	4	36
JUNIOR YEAR					
The Middle Ages	Hist. 301, 302	3	0	6	
History of the United States to 1865	Hist. 303, 304	3	0	6	
American Government and Politics	Hist. 305, 306	3	0	6	
A modern language		3	0	6	
Elective		3	0	6	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 301, 302	3	5	6	36

HISTORY ELECTIVE
(Continued)

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs. Rec.	Clock Hrs. Lab.	Semester Hours	Hours Total
SENIOR YEAR					
History of the United States since 1865	Hist. 401, 402	3	0	6	
History of England	Hist. 403, 404	3	0	6	
Recent and Contemporary History	Hist. 405, 406	3	0	6	
History of the Constitution	Hist. 407, 408	3	0	6	
Elective		3	0	6	
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 401, 402	3	5	6	36
	Total				142

COURSES LEADING TO B. A. DEGREE

MODERN LANGUAGE ELECTIVE

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs. Rec.	Clock Hrs. Lab.	Semester Hours	Total Hours
FRESHMAN YEAR					
Mathematical Analysis	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6	
Composition and Introduction to Literature	Engl. 101, 102	5	0	6	
History of Modern Europe (1500-1815)	Hist. 101, 102	3	0	6	
General Inorganic Chemistry	Chem. 101, 102	2	2	6	
Elementary French	French 101, 102	3	0	-	
or					
Intermediate French	French 103, 104	3	0	6	
1st Year Basic, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	2	5	4	34
SOPHOMORE YEAR					
Survey of English Literature	Engl. 201, 202	3	0	6	
History of Modern Europe (1815-1924)	Hist. 201, 202	3	0	6	
Introduction to College Physics	Phys. 201, 202	3	2	8	
Introductory Survey of French Literature	French 203, 204	3	0	6	
(or Intermediate French, 201, 202)					
Elementary German	German 201, 202	3	0	-	
or					
Elementary Spanish	Spanish 101, 102	3	0	6	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 201, 202	1	5	4	36
JUNIOR YEAR					
French Composition and Conversation	French 303, 304	3	0	6	
French Literature (from beginning of the seventeenth century through Montesquien)	French 301, 302	3	0	-	
or					
Eighteenth Century French Literature	French 403, 404	3	0	6	
Intermediate German	German 303, 304	3	0	-	
or					
Spanish Literature	Spanish 203, 204	3	0	6	
Electives (two)		6	0	12	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 301, 302	3	5	6	36

MODERN LANGUAGE ELECTIVE
(Continued)

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs. Rec.	Clock Hrs. Lab.	Semester Hours	Hours Total
SENIOR YEAR					
French Literature (from Voltaire to the present time)	French 403, 404	3	0	-	
or					
Modern French Literature	French 405, 406	3	0	6	
German Drama of the Nineteenth Century	German 401, 402	3	0	-	
or					
Advanced Spanish	Spanish 301, 302	3	0	6	
Electives (three)		9	0	18	
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 401, 402	3	5	6	36
	Total				142

COURSES LEADING TO B. S. DEGREE

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION ELECTIVE

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs. Rec.	Clock Hrs. Lab.	Semester Hours	Total Hours
FRESHMAN YEAR					
Mathematical Analysis	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6	
Composition and Introduction to Literature	Engl. 101, 102	5	0	6	
History of Modern Europe (1500-1815)	Hist. 101, 102	5	0	6	
General Inorganic Chemistry	Chem. 101, 102	2	2	6	
Elementary French	French 101, 102	3	0	-	
or					
Intermediate French	French 103, 104	3	0	-	
or					
Elementary Spanish	Spanish 101, 102	3	0	6	
1st Year aBsic, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	2	5	4	34
SOPHOMORE YEAR					
FIRST SEMESTER					
Survey of English Literature	Engl. 201	3	0	3	
Economic History	B.Ad. 201	3	0	3	
Raw Materials	B.Ad. 203	3	1	3	
Mathematics of Finance	B.Ad. 205	3	0	3	
Introduction to College Physics	Phys. 201	3	2	4	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 201	1	5	2	18
SECOND SEMESTER					
Survey of English Literature	Engl. 202	3	0	3	
Economic Principles	B.Ad. 202	3	0	3	
Business Psychology	B.Ad. 204	3	0	3	
Statistics	B.Ad. 206	3	0	3	
Introduction to College Physics	Phys. 202	3	2	4	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 202	1	5	2	18

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION ELECTIVE
(Continued)

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs. Rec.	Clock Hrs. Lab.	Semester Hours	Total Hours
JUNIOR YEAR					
FIRST SEMESTER					
Accounting	B.Ad. 303	2	2	3	
Business Law	B.Ad. 305	3	0	3	
Labor Principles	B.Ad. 307	3	0	3	
Marketing	B.Ad. 309	3	0	3	
Government Finance	B.Ad. 311	3	0	3	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 301	3	5	3	18
SECOND SEMESTER					
Accounting	B.Ad. 304	2	2	3	
Business Organization	B.Ad. 306	3	0	3	
General Insurance	B.Ad. 308	3	0	3	
Foreign Trade	B.Ad. 310	3	0	3	
Taxation	B.Ad. 312	3	0	3	
1st Year Advanced Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 302	3	5	3	18
SENIOR YEAR					
FIRST SEMESTER					
Accounting	B.Ad. 401	2	2	3	
Corporation Finance	B.Ad. 403	3	0	3	
Sales Administration	B.Ad. 405	3	0	3	
Money and Banking	B.Ad. 407	3	0	3	
Production	B.Ad. 409	3	0	3	
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. of C. A.	Mil. Sci. 401	3	5	3	18
SECOND SEMESTER					
Accounting	B.Ad. 402	2	2	3	
Investments	B.Ad. 404	3	0	3	
Railway Transportation	B.Ad. 406	3	0	3	
Money and Banking	B.Ad. 408	3	0	3	
Employment Management	B.Ad. 410	3	0	3	
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 402	3	5	3	18
	Total				142

COURSES LEADING TO B. S. DEGREE

CHEMISTRY ELECTIVE

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs. Rec.	Clock Hrs. Lab.	Semester Hours	Total Hours
FRESHMAN YEAR					
Mathematical Analysis	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6	
Composition and Introduction to Literature	Engl. 101, 102	5	0	6	
History of Modern Europe (1500-1815)	Hist. 101, 102	3	0	6	
General Inorganic Chemistry	Chem. 101, 102	2	2	6	
Elementary French	French 101, 102	3	0	-	
or					
Intermediate French	French 103, 104	3	0	-	
or					
Elementary Spanish	Span. 101, 102	3	0	-	
or					
Mechanical Drawing	Eng. 101, 102	1	3	6	
1st Year Basic, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	2	5	4	34
SOPHOMORE YEAR					
Analytical Geometry; Calculus	Math. 201, 202	5	0	9	
Survey of English Literature	Engl. 201, 202	3	0	6	
Introduction to College Physics	Phys. 201, 202	3	2	8	
Chemistry—Qualitative Analysis	Chem. 201, 202	1	4	6	
Elementary German	German 201, 202	3	0	6	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 201, 202	1	5	4	39
JUNIOR YEAR					
Chemistry—Quantitative Analysis	Chem. 301, 302	1	4	6	
Chemistry—Organic	Chem. 303, 304	3	2	8	
Intermediate Calculus; Differential Equations	Math. 301, 302	3	0	6	
Scientific German	German 301, 302	3	0	6	
Elective		3	0	6	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 301, 302	3	5	6	38

CHEMISTRY ELECTIVE
(Continued)

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs. Rec.	Clock Hrs. Lab.	Semester Hours	Hours Total
SENIOR YEAR					
Chemistry—Physical	Chem. 401, 402	2	3	7	
Chemistry—Organic Preparations	Chem. 403	1	4	3	
Chemistry—Advanced Quantitative Analysis	Chem. 404	1	4	3	
Chemistry—Advanced General	Chem. 405, 406	3	0	6	
Elective		3	0	6	
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 401, 402	3	5	6	31
	Total				142

COURSES LEADING TO B. S. DEGREE

CIVIL ENGINEERING ELECTIVE

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs. Rec.	Clock Hrs. Lab.	Semester Hours	Total Hours
FRESHMAN YEAR					
Mathematical Analysis	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6	
Composition and Introduction to Literature	Engl. 101, 102	5	0	6	
History of Modern Europe (1500-1815)	Hist. 101, 102	5	0	6	
General Inorganic Chemistry	Chem. 101, 102	2	2	6	
Mechanical Drawing	Eng. 101, 102	1	3	6	
1st Year Basic, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	2	5	4	34
SOPHOMORE YEAR					
FIRST SEMESTER					
Plane Analytical Geometry	Math 201	5	0	4½	
Survey of English Literature	Engl. 201	3	0	3	
Introduction to College Physics	Phys. 201	3	2	4	
Plane Surveying	Eng. 205	3	2	4	
Descriptive Geometry	Eng. 201	0	2	1	
Machine Drawing	Eng. 203	0	4	2	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 201	1	5	2	20½
SECOND SEMESTER					
Differential and Integral Calculus	Math. 202	5	0	4½	
Survey of English Literature	Engl. 202	3	0	3	
Introduction to College Physics	Phys. 202	3	2	4	
Plane Surveying	Eng. 206	3	2	4	
Graphic Statics.	Eng. 202	0	2	1	
Topographical Drawing	Eng. 204	0	4	2	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 202	1	5	2	20½

CIVIL ENGINEERING ELECTIVE
(Continued)

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs. Rec.	Clock Hrs. Lab.	Semester Hours	Total Hours
JUNIOR YEAR					
FIRST SEMESTER					
Intermediate Calculus	Math. 301	3	0	3	
Analytic Mechanics	Eng. 301	3	0	3	
Analysis of Stress	Eng. 303	2	2	2	
Highway Engineering	Eng. 305	3	0	3	
Engineering Law	Eng. 307	3	0	3	
Advanced General Physics	Phys. 301	3	0	3	
1st Year Advanced, Inf or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 301	3	5	3	20
SECOND SEMESTER					
Differential Equations	Math. 302	3	0	3	
Mechanics of Materials	Eng. 302	3	0	3	
Engineering Laboratory	Eng. 306	0	4	2	
Engineering Geology	Geol. 304	3	0	3	
Specifications	Eng. 304	3	0	3	
Advanced General Physics	Phys. 302	3	0	3	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 302	3	5	3	20
SENIOR YEAR					
FIRST SEMESTER					
Concrete	Eng. 403	3	0	3	
Elementary Structural Design	Eng. 405	2	2	3	
Hydraulics	Eng. 407	3	0	3	
Practical Astronomy	Eng. 409	3	0	3	
Electrical Engineering	Phys. 403	3	0	3	
Engineering Laboratory	Eng. 401	0	4	2	
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 401	3	5	3	20
SECOND SEMESTER					
Concrete	Eng. 404	3	0	3	
Elementary Structural Design	Eng. 406	2	2	3	
Sanitary Engineering	Eng. 408	3	0	3	
Water Power Engineering	Eng. 410	3	0	3	
Thesis	Eng. 412	0	6	3	
Engineering Laboratory	Eng. 402	0	4	2	
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 402	3	5	3	20
	Total				155

COURSES LEADING TO B. S. DEGREE

MATHEMATICS ELECTIVE

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs. Rec.	Clock Hrs. Lab.	Semester Hours	Total Hours
FRESHMAN YEAR					
Mathematical Analysis	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6	
Composition and Introduction to Literature	Engl. 101, 102	5	0	6	
History of Modern Europe (1500-1815)	Hist. 101, 102	3	0	6	
General Inorganic Chemistry	Chem. 101, 102	2	2	6	
Elementary French	French 101, 102	3	0	-	
or					
Intermediate French	French 103, 104	3	0	-	
or					
Elementary Spanish	Span. 101, 102	3	0	-	
or					
Mechanical Drawing	Eng. 101, 102	1	3	6	
1st Year Basic, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	2	5	4	34
SOPHOMORE YEAR					
Analytical Geometry; Calculus	Math. 201, 202	5	0	10	
Introduction to College Physics	Phys. 201, 202	3	2	8	
Survey of English Literature	Engl. 201, 202	3	0	6	
French or German		3	0	6	
Elective		3	0	6	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 201, 202	1	5	4	40
JUNIOR YEAR					
Intermediate Calculus; Differential Equations	Math 301, 302	3	0	6	
Higher Mathematics. Selected Topics	Math. 303, 304	3	0	6	
Advanced General Physics	Phys. 301, 302	3	0	6	
French or German		3	0	6	
Elective		3	0	6	
1st. Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 301, 302	3	5	6	36
SENIOR YEAR					
Advanced Mathematics	Math. 401, 402	3	0	6	
Advanced Mathmetics	Math. 403, 404	3	0	6	
Electives (three)		9	0	18	
2nd. Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 401, 402	3	5	6	36
	Total				146

COURSES LEADING TO B. S. DEGREE

PHYSICS ELECTIVE

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs. Rec.	Clock Hrs. Lab.	Semester Hours	Total Hours
FRESHMAN YEAR					
Mathematical Analysis	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6	
Composition and Introduction to Literature	Engl. 101, 102	5	0	6	
History of Modern Europe (1500-1815)	Hist. 101, 102	5	0	6	
General Inorganic Chemistry	Chem. 101, 102	2	2	6	
Mechanical Drawing	Eng. 101, 102	1	3	-	
or					
Elementary French	French 101, 102	3	0	-	
or					
Intermediate French	French 103, 104	3	0	-	
or					
Elementary Spanish	Span. 101, 102	3	0	6	
1st Year Basic, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	2	5	4	34
SOPHOMORE YEAR					
Analytical Geometry; Calculus	Math. 201, 202	5	0	9	
Survey of English Literature	Engl. 201, 202	3	0	6	
Introduction to College Physics	Phys. 201, 202	3	2	8	
Electives (two)		6	0	12	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 201, 202	1	5	4	39
JUNIOR YEAR					
Intermediate Calculus; Differential Equations	Math. 301, 302	3	0	6	
Advanced General Physics	Phys. 301, 302	3	0	6	
Laboratory Physics	Phys. 303, 304	0	6	6	
Electives (two)		6	0	12	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 301, 302	3	5	6	36
SENIOR YEAR					
Advanced Physics	Phys. 401, 402	3	6	12	
Electrical Engineering	Phys. 403, 404	3	0	6	
Electrical Engineering Laboratory	Phys. 405, 406	0	6	6	
Elective		3	0	6	
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 401, 402	3	5	6	36
	Total				145

COURSES LEADING TO B. S. DEGREE

PRE-MEDICAL ELECTIVE

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs. Rec.	Clock Hrs. Lab.	Semester Hours	Total Hours
FRESHMAN YEAR					
Mathematical Analysis	Math. 101, 102	5	0	6	
Composition and Introduction to Literature	Engl. 101, 102	5	0	6	
History of Modern Europe (1500-1815)	Hist. 101, 102	5	0	6	
General Inorganic Chemistry	Chem. 101, 102	2	2	6	
Elementary French	French 101, 102	3	0	-	
or					
Intermediate French	French 103, 104	3	0	-	
or					
Elementary Spanish	Span. 101, 102	3	0	-	
or					
Mechanical Drawing	Eng. 101, 102	1	3	6	
1st Year Basic, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 101, 102	2	5	4	34
SOPHOMORE YEAR					
Survey of English Literature	Engl. 201, 202	3	0	6	
Introduction to College Physics	Phys. 201, 202	3	2	8	
Chemistry—Qualitative Analysis	Chem. 201, 202	1	4	6	
German	German 201, 202	3	0	6	
Elective		3	0	6	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 201, 202	1	5	4	36
JUNIOR YEAR					
Chemistry—Organic	Chem. 303, 304	3	2	8	
Scientific German	German 301, 302	3	0	6	
Elementary Zoology	Biol. 301, 302	2	4	8	
Elective		3	0	6	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 301, 302	3	5	6	34
SENIOR YEAR					
Chemistry—Advanced General	Chem. 405, 406	3	0	6	
Biology	Biol. 401, 402	1	4	6	
Electives (three)		9	0	18	
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil. Sci. 401,402	3	5	6	36
	Total				140

DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

MAJOR M. S. LEWIS ..... *Professor*
CAPTAIN TIBBETTS ..... *Associate Professor*
LIEUTENANT E. H. LEWIS ..... *Assistant Professor*
LIEUTENANT BRAINARD ..... *Assistant Professor*
LIEUTENANT WHITMAN ..... *Assistant Professor*
LIEUTENANT BERNFIELD ..... *Assistant Professor*
LIEUTENANT HUGHES ..... *Assistant Professor*

Modern business has become so large in the size of industrial units and so complex in organization that a mastery of its theory and practice can no longer be acquired through apprenticeship. Today no single industry or business can give so adequate a training to its beginners as can be obtained in the department of business administration of a good college. Such college training is now considered the best method of equipping a man for success as a business and economic leader.

The purpose of the Department of Business Administration is to prepare the student to take his place in a business enterprise with such general knowledge of business that he can forgo many of the years of experience which would be required of an apprentice; to prepare him to enter in full standing the graduate schools of business administration, to pursue further professional business studies, and to take his place in economic society as a professional man in other fields of endeavor with sufficient knowledge to make sound decisions on economic problems.

The courses described below are not all pure business courses; rather they are designed to offer instruction in subjects commonly given in schools of arts and science, in schools of social science, and in schools of business administration.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses are three hours a week unless otherwise designated.

201. Economic History
Required of all sophomores taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenants Bernfield and Hughes.

Some of the early economic institutions—slavery; community systems; despotism; manorial system; guild system; early factory system; devel-

opment of present-day capitalistic order. The discussion, conducted on the basis of comparison, is for the purpose of determining the origin and development of the essential characteristics of modern capitalism.

202. Economic Principles

Required of all sophomores taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenants Bernfield and Hughes.

An introduction to the principles of economics; the concepts of wealth, capital, income, specialization and exchange; production, land, labor, organization of industry, risks, money, banking, credit, prices, supply, demand, distribution, and consumption.

203. Raw Material Resources.

Required of all sophomores taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Four hours a week. Major Lewis, Lieutenant Hughes.

A study of the geography and the economics of raw materials of the United States; the location, the quantity, the values before and after manufacturing; manufacturing processes; relative importance to economic society.

204. Business Psychology

Required of all sophomores taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenants Lewis and Bernfield.

Applied psychology as an aid to the business executive; statistical measures as an aid to the psychologist; vocational psychology, hiring and promotion of the employee; the psychological factor in the business cycle. The psychology of granting credit, selling, advertising and market research.

205. Mathematics of Finance

Required of all sophomores taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Major Myers, Lieutenant Barone.

Mathematics as applied to interest, discounts, annuities, bonds, capitalization, depreciation, amortization, insurance; elements of statistical mathematics.

206. Elements of Statistics

Required of all sophomores taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Major Myers, Lieutenant Barone.

A study of elementary statistics including such topics as distribution, averages, dispersion, skewness, correlations, and methods of graphic presentation; index numbers, business cycles and trends as measures for the economist; practical uses of statistics in budgeting, accounting, forecasting, market analysis, banking, production, and labor.

301, 302. Economic Principles

Open to juniors and seniors in all elective courses. Lieutenant Hughes.

An examination of the fundamental principles of economics including our present economic organization, price determining forces, elementary concepts of money, banking and exchange, problems of modern business organization, distribution of wealth and income, economics of government, problems of labor; reforms and substitutes that have been suggested for capitalism such as profit-sharing, co-partnership, socialism, communism, fascism.

303, 304. Accounting

Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Four hours a week. Lieutenant Whitman.

A thorough discussion of record-making, with emphasis on recording and analysis of transactions, the proper forms to be used, and the preparation of correct and informative reports; weekly practical problems in the laboratory.

305. Business Law

Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Major Lewis, Lieutenant Whitman.

A discussion of the law which relates to the business man; contracts, agency, negotiable instruments, business association, sales, bailments, security relations, real property, and the like. Discussion of court decisions in actual cases supplements the class work.

306. Business Organization

Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Major Lewis.

The legal relations of a business unit; kind of organization best adapted to various sorts of business activity; internal organization for maximum efficiency.

307. Principles of Labor

Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenant Brainard.

An analysis of the worker's position in modern industry and the effects of industrial production on the worker's social position, introducing problems of wages, hours, working conditions, child labor, industrial accidents, unemployment, trade unions and collective bargaining. Economic problems of the worker under current labor legislation are considered.

308. General Insurance

Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenant Whitman.

A survey course in predictable business risks and the methods of minimizing these risks through insurance; intelligent planning of a program of insurance for personal needs and business responsibilities; contract forms, coverages, and rates of life, fire, casualty, and marine insurance, and fidelity and surety bonds.

309. Marketing

Required of all juniors taking the Administration Elective Course. Lieutenants Lewis and Bernfield.

The business activities necessary to effect the physical distribution of goods from the producer of the raw materials to the consumer; the marketing institutions; a study of the marketing functions and some marketing problems such as price policies and price maintenance, brands, marketing costs and efficiency.

310. Foreign Trade

Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenant Lewis.

The channels of distribution for surplus goods which have to find their outlet in foreign countries; the theory of international trade; foreign trade promotion activities; the commercial organization and policies governing foreign trade practices; trade methods and problems; financial arrangements.

311. Government Finance

Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Captain Tibbetts.

A survey of the amount and purposes of American governmental expenditures; scope of governmental activity; public budgets; control of local finances; custody of funds; principles, forms, and effects of public borrowing.

312. Taxation

Required of all juniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Captain Tibbetts.

A study of the sources of revenue; constitutional limitations on governmental taxing powers; theories of tax distribution; shifting and incidence; a survey of the general principles and practices of the property tax, corporation, and other business taxes, personal income tax, inheritance tax, highway and commodity taxes.

401, 402. Accounting

Required of all seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Four hours a week. Lieutenant Lewis.

The theory and practice of corporate accounts; accounts as tools of management; the development of financial statements, valuation, and budgeting; accounting for bankruptcy, receivership, and reorganization and consolidation; special accounting systems such as municipal and estate.

403. Corporation Finance

Required of all seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Major Lewis.

The manager's problem in securing, disposing of, conserving and using the finances of his business; the legal and practical uses of bond, stock, circulating capital; development of policies regarding dividends, surplus, income, expenses, and capitalization in relation to the size of the business unit and type of integration.

404. Investments

Required of all seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Major Lewis.

Analysis of government, state, municipal, public utility, railroad, and industrial bonds; discussion of tendency to regard stocks as investments; the tests of a good investment which may be applied to securities so that the untrained person can at least be aware of the nature of his investments and the protection available to him.

405. Sales Administration

Required of all seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenant Lewis.

The sales problems of retailers, wholesalers, and manufacturing concerns; merchandising policy and research; functions of the various departments connected with sales activities such as credit, traffic, and advertising; selection and training of salesmen; operation of sales branches; sales promotion as it deals with selling methods, advertising, and the planning of sales campaigns.

406. Railway Transportation

Required of all seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenant Hughes.

The development of the railroad systems; the theories of rates and rate making; the theories of regulation and rights of governments to regulate; the problems of co-ordination of other forms of transportation with the railroads.

407, 408. Money and Banking.
Required of all seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Captain Tibbetts.
The nature and functions of money; monetary standards; the development and use of the several kinds of money media in the United States; factors affecting the values of money; international exchange; control of credit; recent monetary developments in the United States.
The development of banking in the United States, description of commercial banking operations; special emphasis on organization, operation, and economic effect of the Federal Reserve System; recent banking changes.

409. Production
Required of all seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenant Brainard.
The problems of the production manager; location, design of plant, internal and external transportation, inventory control, methods of measuring activities of personnel, incentives, efficiencies, budgets, and organization.

410. Employment Management
Required of all seniors taking the Business Administration Elective Course. Lieutenant Brainard.
The principles and practices in the management of employees which introduce positive stimuli into industrial endeavors and promote the industrial efficiency of labor, treating such factors as selection and placement, training, job analysis, promotion, turnover, health, morale building, and recreation.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

Colonel Knox----------*Professor*
Major Byrd----------*Associate Professor*
Captain Watkins----------*Assistant Professor*
Lieutenant Duckett----------*Assistant Professor*
Lieutenant Wideman----------*Assistant Professor*
Lieutenant Steedley----------*Assistant Professor*

The courses of study in this department are designed to give the fundamental training in chemistry that will enable graduates in chemistry to fill positions as assistants in commercial and industrial laboratories, to meet the demands of the medical colleges for prerequisite chemical training, and to enable those who desire to continue the study of chemistry to enter graduate schools.

The courses of study embody training in the four great fundamental subdivisions of the science: inorganic, organic, analytic, and physical chemistry.

The Department occupies four commodious laboratories and four lecture rooms. Equipment and supplies are constantly maintained at a thoroughly adequate level.

Students taking the Chemistry Elective Course are required to take all the courses offered by the Department and also Mathematics 101, 102, 201, 202, and 301, 302; German 201, 202 and 301, 302; and Physics 201, 202. Those taking the Pre-Medical Elective Course are required to take Chemistry 101, 102, 201, 202, 303, 304, and 405, 406; Mathematics 101, 102; Physics 201, 202; German 201, 202 and 301, 302; and Biology 301, 302 and 401, 402.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses are three hours a week unless otherwise designated.

101, 102. General Inorganic Chemistry

Required of all freshmen. Lectures and recitations, two hours a week; laboratory, two hours a week. Major Byrd, Lieutenants Duckett and Wideman.

Theoretical and descriptive chemistry including the elements of modern chemical theory and discussion of some of the more common industrial processes.

201, 202. Qualitative Analysis
Required of sophomores taking the Chemistry or Pre-Medical Elective Course; elective to others. Prerequisite, Chemistry 101, 102. Lectures, one hour a week; laboratory, four hours a week. Major Byrd.
The separation and identification of the ordinary cations and anions.

301, 302. Quantitative Analysis
Required of juniors taking the Chemistry Elective Course; elective to others. Prerequisites, Chemistry 101, 102 and Chemistry 201, 202. Lectures, one hour a week; laboratory, four hours a week. Colonel Knox.
In the first semester training is given in gravimetric methods of analysis, including training in stoichiometry. In the second semester training is given in volumetric methods of chemical analysis. As in the first semester, stoichiometric problems appropriate to the nature of the work are considered, both in the lecture room and in the laboratory.

303, 304. Organic Chemistry
Required of juniors taking the Chemistry or Pre-Medical Elective Course. Prerequisite, Chemistry 301, 302. However, this prerequisite is not demanded of pre-medical students. Lectures and recitations, three hours a week; laboratory, two hours a week. Colonel Knox.
The aliphatic and aromatic series and heterocyclic compounds. Classroom discussions and lectures and laboratory training in general reactions and synthetic methods.

401, 402. Physical Chemistry
Required of seniors taking the Chemistry Elective Course. Prerequisite, Mathematics 201, 202 and 301, 302. Lectures and recitations, two hours a week; laboratory, three hours a week. Major Byrd.
A study of the properties of solids, liquids, and gases, and of their relation to chemical constitution.

403. Organic Preparations
Required of seniors taking the Chemistry Elective Course. Prerequisite, Chemistry 303, 304. Lectures, one hour a week; laboratory, four hours a week. Colonel Knox.
Advanced organic syntheses and technique with emphasis on purity and yield of products.

404. Advanced Quantitative Analysis
Required of seniors taking the Chemistry Elective Course. Prerequisite,

Chemistry 301, 302 and 303, 304. Lectures, one hour a week; laboratory, four hours a week. Colonel Knox.
Wet methods; analysis of coal, iron ores, silicates, copper, lead, and zinc ores, and the like.

405, 406. Advanced General Chemistry
Required of seniors taking the Chemistry or Pre-Medical Elective Course. Prerequisite, Chemistry 101, 102 and 201, 202. Lectures, three hours a week. Colonel Knox.
A comprehensive review of inorganic chemistry with special emphasis on equilibria, the periodic law, and the relation of chemical behavior to atomic structure. A more intensive and extensive treatment of material than that given in Chemistry 101, 102.

Biology and Geology

No attempt is made at The Citadel to maintain separate departments in these subjects. The courses are under the supervision of the Department of Chemistry.

The courses offered in biology meet the requirements of the more exacting medical colleges. However, since possibly no science has contributed in a larger manner to modern philosophy than these two, a knowledge of at least their elemental aspects is a distinct contribution to the general culture of the student. Accordingly Biology 301, 302 and Geology 301, 302 are made available for election to all juniors and seniors. Geology 304 is offered specially for engineering students and is given in the second semester only.

301, 302. Elementary Zoology
Required of juniors taking the Pre-Medical Elective Course; elective to others. Lectures, two hours a week; laboratory, four hours a week. Captain Watkins.

The various classes of animal organisms from the standpoint of anatomy, physiology, phylogeny, and ecology. Occasional lectures are given on some of the broader aspects of the subject such as heredity, the cycle of the germ-cell, and pathogenic organisms.

401, 402. Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy and Embryology
Required of seniors taking the Pre-Medical Elective course. Prerequisite, Biology 301, 302. Lectures, one hour a week; laboratory, four hours a week. Captain Watkins.

The first semester is devoted to the anatomy of the frog, turtle, fowl, and cat with special comparative reference to the anatomy of the human body; the second, to embryology.

301, 302. Elementary Geology

Elective to all juniors and seniors. Lectures, three hours a week. Captain Watkins.

The various processes such as crust movements, igneous influences, weathering, erosion, denudation, and transportation, which have been instrumental in shaping the earth; the composition, structure, and arrangement of igneous and sedimentary rocks; and a survey of the historical aspects.

304. Engineering Geology

Required of juniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Lectures, three hours a week. Captain Watkins.

The origin and occurrence of the three major groups of rocks, their composition, resistance to weathering, and employment in engineering construction. The various processes of dynamic geology are considered with special reference to their application to engineering practice.

DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING

Colonel LeTellier.....*Professor*
Lieutenant-Colonel Anderson.....*Professor*
Captain Haynes.....*Assistant Professor*
Lieutenant Ades.....*Assistant Professor*
Lieutenant Daniel.....*Assistant Professor*

The objective of this department is to prepare men for the profession of civil engineering. This objective is sought through a balanced program of liberal, scientific, and technological courses intended to broaden and enrich the cadet's general education as well as to lay the foundation for technical competence. The narrowing effect of too early specialization is avoided by required courses in history, English, and other liberal subjects in the freshman and sophomore years. These courses are not given as a mere gesture to liberal education but as an integral and indispensable part of an enlightened engineering curriculum.

In the junior and senior years most of the time is devoted to professional courses; however, throughout the four years engineering is taught with primary emphasis upon inculcating orderly habits of study, investigation, and sound reasoning, rather than mere acquisition of factual information. Constant attention is also given to engineering technique in its broader sense, that is, to the characteristic method by which engineers design, organize, and direct engineering projects.

Such a curriculum should enable the better students to develop a mastery of such special fields as their subsequent employment may lead to, or to pursue more advanced work in the graduate schools of engineering. Moreover, the general educational value, if properly adapted to the student's interests and aptitudes, should meet the demands of good citizenship irrespective of the field the graduate enters.

In so far as possible, the curriculum has recently been recast to accord with findings of exhaustive studies of engineering education in the United States. The new conception of the engineer is that of a professional man thoroughly grounded in technology but also alive to the social and economic implications of his professional activities. It appears clearly to be the duty of engineering schools to fashion their graduates in this mold.

Laboratory —The equipment is sufficiently complete to enable the Department to give instruction in making all tests ordinarily specified for

both bituminous and non-bituminous materials, along with a fairly wide range of experiments on structural materials.

SUPPLIES —The Department purchases and carries in stock all supplies and materials required in the drawing courses. These are furnished to cadets at cost, plus a small charge to cover freight and other expenses.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses are three hours a week unless otherwise designated.

101, 102. Mechanical Drawing
Required of freshmen intending to take the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Four hours a week. Captain Haynes, Lieutenant Ades.
Use and handling of instruments; useful geometrical constructions; lettering; orthographic projection; pictorial representation; auxiliary and revolved views; sections; intersections; developments.

201. Descriptive Geometry
Required of sophomores taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Two hours a week. Captain Haynes, Lieutenant Ades.
Descriptive Geometry, pure and applied; problems on points, lines, and planes.

202. Graphic Statics
Required of sophomores taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Two hours a week. Captain Haynes, Lieutenant Ades.
An introduction to vector analysis, including force polygons, stress diagrams, moment diagrams, and the general application of graphic statics to the solution of engineering problems. More advanced constructions are given in Engineering 303.

203. Machine Drawing
Required of sophomores taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Four hours a week. Captain Haynes.
The aim is to give civil engineering students as much training in machine drawing as may be regarded a safe minimum for civil engineers. Representation of bolts and nuts, screw-threads, springs, and other machine parts; detail and assembly drawing of some simple machine; tracing and blue printing; examination of manufacturer's drawings, with some attention to drawing-office system.

204. Topographical Drawing
Required of sophomores taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Four hours a week. Captain Haynes.

Map lettering; topographical symbols; plotting surveyor's notes; contour problems; mapping field notes made in Engineering 205, 206.

205, 206. Plane Surveying

Required of sophomores taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Recitations, three hours a week; field work, two hours a week. Lieutenant-Colonel Anderson.

Chaining; differential and profile leveling; compass surveying; verniers; transit surveying; note keeping; land survey computations; stadia surveying; simple curves; topographical surveying; plane table; adjustment of instruments. At the end of February, the time alloted in Engineering 204 is given to topographical drawing and thus supplements this course.

301. Analytic Mechanics

Required of juniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Colonel LeTellier.

Statics, with special attention to framed structures; center of gravity; moment of inertia; friction; rectilinear motion; curvilinear motion; rotation; work and energy; impulse, momentum, and impact.

302. Mechanics of Materials

Required of juniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Colonel LeTellier.

Beams; columns; shafts; elastic curve; combined stresses; compound bars and beams; reinforced concrete stresses. Concerned largely with the application of principles expounded in Engineering 301.

303. Analysis of Stresses

Required of juniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Recitation, two hours a week; drawing, two hours a week. Lieutenant Ades.

Triangle of forces; composition, resolution, and equilibrium of forces; funicular polygon; graphic movements; dead and wind loads; wall reactions; stress diagrams for cantilever and unsymmetrical trusses; counterbalancing; three-hinged arches; towers; beams; bridges and bridge loadings; influence lines.

304. Specifications

Required of juniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Colonel LeTellier.

The technique of specification writing; origin, development, and form of specifications; standard specifications; sources of material; simplification; interpretation. Practice in specification writing for materials and structures treated in other courses given in the Department.

305. Highway Engineering

Required of juniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Captain Haynes.

Highway economics and finance; administration and legislation; materials; design; construction. Supplemented by laboratory work in Engineering 306 and 401, 402.

306. Engineering Laboratory

Required of juniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Four hours a week. Captain Haynes.

Introduction to laboratory work; use of machines and instruments; strength and deformation measurements on steel, timber, and concrete; design and testing of concrete mixes.

307. Engineering Law

Required of juniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Colonel LeTellier.

A general treatment of law in relation to engineering practice; law of contracts, corporations, agency; preparing, advertising, awarding, and interpreting engineering contracts; important court decisions; engineering relations and ethics.

401, 402. Engineering Laboratory

Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Four hours a week. Colonel LeTellier, Captain Haynes.

General materials testing alternating with road-materials testing. Compressive, tensile, transverse, and shearing tests on steel, concrete, wood, and other materials, with measurements of deformation by strain gauges and other instruments; special attention to concrete proportioning and testing. Standard tests and experiments on bituminous and non-bituminous road materials.

403, 404. Concrete

Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Colonel LeTellier.

Cement, plain concrete, and elementary principles of reinforced concrete design and construction.

405, 406. Elementary Structural Design

Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Recitations, two hours; drawing, two hours a week. Lieutenant Ades.

The aim is to give an elementary knowledge of wood and steel constructions, including complete design of a simple bridge. Properties of

standard structural shapes; use of handbook; riveted joints; structural details; design and fabrication of simple steel structures, including complete design of a simple bridge.

407. Hydraulics

Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Lieutenant-Colonel Anderson.

Pressure of water on plane and curved surfaces; stability of dams; flotation and metacenter; flow of water through orifices, over weirs, in pipes, and in open channels; elementary hydrodynamics.

408. Water Supply and Sanitary Engineering

Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Lieutenant-Colonel Anderson.

A brief survey course. Sanitation; consumption of water; quality of water; source of supply; treatment of water; distribution. Sewerage; nature of sewage; quantity of sewage; methods of sewage disposal.

409. Practical Astronomy

Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Lieutenant-Colonel Anderson.

The celestial sphere; co-ordinate systems; astronomical instruments; determination of time, latitude, longitude, and azimuth; some field work.

410. Water Power Engineering

Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Colonel LeTellier.

Relationship of water power to other sources of power; surveys and investigations to determine feasibility of power projects; stream flow, topography, geological features, location of dams, types of machinery, and other factors affecting design and feasibility of proposed developments; industrial development in relation to power resources; rural electrification; decentralization of industry; regulation of power companies, rate-making, and taxation.

412. Thesis

Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Coure. Six hours a week.

To show that he has acquired a knowledge not only of engineering theory but also of the characteristic manner in which the engineer works, each senior is required to select some topic on which a report is to be made. While independent research obviously is not required,

it is expected that a survey of the literature of the subject will be made and such other investigations and assembly of material as may be necessary to prepare a well-organized, informative, and authentic report. Every senior will be assigned to some member of the Department teaching staff for advice and supervision of this work.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION AND PSYCHOLOGY

Lieutenant-Colonel Prouty_____*Professor*
Lieutenant Ralya _____*Assistant Professor*

The courses in Education are designed (1) to meet the usual state requirements for teachers in the secondary schools and (2) to present the facts concerning our present knowledge of education and the modern problems of education as matters of general social, as well as professional, interest.

The courses in Psychology are designed to help the student to understand himself and other people better both as individuals and as human beings in a social environment.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses are three hours a week unless otherwise designated.

EDUCATION

301. Introduction to Education
Elective for juniors. Lieutenant Ralya.
The historical development of educational institutions with emphasis upon the various forces which have shaped the American school system. A survey of the modern organization and administration of our school system. Consideration of some current educational problems and the bearing of educational research on these problems.

302. Educational Psychology
Elective for juniors. Lieutenant Ralya.
The application of psychological principles to education. Study of the mental and social development of the individual, the relative importance of heredity and environment, individual differences, the nature and principles of learning, transfer of training, and mental hygiene.

303. Secondary Education
Elective for juniors and seniors. Lieutenant Ralya.
Comparison of secondary education in America and European countries.

The historical development of the American high school. Consideration of aims and objectives, curriculum, organization, selectivity, and general methods.

304. Classroom Management
Elective for juniors and seniors. Lieutenant Ralya.
Practice in organizing teaching materials; consideration of various means for systematizing classroom routine and for keeping adequate records; important problems of student discipline; the use of standardized tests; practice in the construction of valid classroom tests.

Note: The work in this course is individualized to suit the specific needs of students in accordance with the subjects which they are planning to teach.

305. Principles of Teaching in the High School
Elective for juniors and seniors. Lieutenant Ralya.
Principles underlying the motivation and direction of study, the organization of subject-matter, methods of presentation, provision for individual differences, the building of attitudes and appreciations, and the measurement of the products of learning.

306. Educational Philosophy
Elective for juniors and seniors. Lieutenant Ralya.
Traditional philosophy and the philosophy of experimentalism. The importance of educational philosophy as a determinant of educational practice. Consideration of some criteria of a democracy and the application of these criteria to several current philosophies of education.

PSYCHOLOGY

201, 202. General Psychology.
Elective. Lieutenant Ralya.

The course aims to present the more generally known and accepted facts of modern experimental psychology with the purpose of leading the student to approach objectively the problem of understanding himself and other people, especially in connection with the adjustments necessary between individual needs and demands of the environment.

301. Social Psychology
Elective for juniors and seniors. Lieutenant-Colonel Prouty.
The social features of individual behavior and the relation of the individual to the social order.

302. Social Problems
Elective for juniors and seniors. Lieutenant-Colonel Prouty.
The more outstanding problems of contemporary life, from the point of

view of social trends and individual reactions. The etiology of these problems and suggested ways of meeting them.

401. Pre-Medical General Psychology
For senior pre-medical students. Lieutenant Ralya.
The nature of external and internal stimuli and the functioning of the receptors, the central and autonomic nervous systems, the muscular effectors, and the ductless glands. The nature of intellectual and emotional processes.

402. Pre-Medical Abnormal Psychology
For senior pre-medical students. Lieutenant Ralya.
Structural and functional disorders connected with sensation, perception, and association. The bases of intellectual and emotional abnormalities. Theories of personality. Study of the common neuroses and psychoses. Prevention of mental disorders.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

MAJOR WILES.....*Professor*
CAPTAIN HARRISON.....*Associate Professor*
LIEUTENANT ACHURCH.....*Assistant Professor*
LIEUTENANT SANDERS.....*Assistant Professor*
LIEUTENANT MCDAVID.....*Assistant Professor*
LIEUTENANT SHOCKLEY.....*Assistant Professor*
LIEUTENANT COOK.....*Assistant Professor*

The objectives of this department are to make the student proficient in correct expression, whether written or spoken; to develop in him, through the reading and study of the great literature of England and America, an appreciation of literature from the point of view of both content and technique; to make him aware of the immense value of literature to man, not only as a source of entertainment, but as a conveyor of wisdom, as the vast depository of human experience, as an interpreter of historical and social change, as the mirror of life from the earliest times to the present day; and to give to the student who chooses English as his special field a program of study fully adequate to the demands of a teaching career in the schools and to the pursuance of graduate study.

English is required of all students in freshman and sophomore years, and may be chosen as a major or minor study for junior and senior years.

A student who specializes in English is required to take English 204 (The English Language), in addition to 202, in the second semester of his sophomore year. If, for some legitimate reason, he cannot take 204 in his sophomore year, he must take it in his junior year. In junior and senior years he must take two courses in English each semester. English 401, 402 (Shakespeare) and English 403, 404 (American Literature) are required courses; otherwise the student is free to choose from the courses offered by the Department in any given year. It should be noted, however, that 301 (Public Speaking) and 314 (Comparative Literature) are not courses which fulfil requirements for major work.

In addition to his Departmental program, the student is required to take four years of foreign languages. He may take three years of French and one year of German, or two years of each language. He is also required to take History 301, 302 (The Middle Ages) in his junior year, in order to complete his perspective of European history.

The elective courses outside the Department (one in junior year, two in senior year) are to be chosen in consultation with the Professor of English.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses are three hours a week unless otherwise designated.

101, 102. Composition and Introduction to Literature

Required of all freshmen. Five hours a week. Major Wiles, Captain Harrison, Lieutenants Achurch, Sanders, McDavid, Shockley, and Cook.

A. COMPOSITION. This part of the freshman course aims to train the student in correct and clear writing. It includes a review of grammar and punctuation, a systematic enlargement of the student's vocabulary, and constant practice in writing and analyzing paragraphs and themes.

B. INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE. The purpose of this part of the course is to give the student a thorough knowledge of the fundamental characteristics of the main types of literature. From outstanding literary works of the nineteenth and twentieth centuries examples of biography, the essay, the novel, the short story, drama, and poetry will be studied.

201, 202. A Survey of English Literature

Required of all sophomores. Major Wiles, Lieutenants Achurch, Sanders, McDavid, Shockley, and Cook.

The course traces the development of English literature from the Old English epic *Beowulf* to the beginning of the twentieth century. Representative works of significant authors of the major periods are studied and discussed. Frequent themes will be required, which shall express the student's personal thought as stimulated by the masterpieces studied.

204. The English Language

Open to sophomores; required of sophomores expecting to specialize in English. Lieutenant Shockley.

This course is intended for students who wish to learn something of the infinite variety and complexity of the English language; to know more about the derivation, pronunciation, form, and meaning of English words; to understand in an elementary way the historical background of the English language and the historical bases of modern English usage.

301. Public Speaking

Open to juniors and seniors. Lieutenant Shockley.

Emphasis upon how to attain correctness, clearness, and vigor of speech; much practice in speaking.

The following courses are given in alternate years. Unstarred courses are offered in 1937-1938; starred courses in 1938-1939.

303. English Literature of the Eighteenth Century
Open to juniors and seniors. Major Wiles.
A study of some of the best poetry and prose from Swift to Burns, with special emphasis upon Pope. Other authors considered are Addison, Steele, Fielding, Johnson, Chesterfield, Goldsmith, Gray, and Collins. Stress is laid on the literary and social ideas which these writers reflect. Written reports will be required.

304. The English Drama
Open to juniors and seniors. Lieutenant Shockley.
The purpose of this course is to survey the development of the English drama from the liturgical play of medieval times to the problem play of the present. Detailed study of representative masterpieces will be supplemented by parallel reading and reports.

305. The Romantic Movement
Open to juniors and seniors. Lieutenant McDavid.
This course attempts to show the changing attitudes toward life and art in the literature of the early nineteenth century, and to determine what the term *romanticism* implies in its application to each of the so-called Romantic poets. Principal emphasis will be given to the major poets of the age: Wordsworth, Coleridge, Byron, Shelley, Keats; less attention, to the Romantic antecedents of the later eighteenth century and to the critical essayists of the Romantic period.

306. Victorian Poetry
Open to juniors and seniors. Major Wiles.
A study of the important poets of the period from 1830 to 1900, and of the literary and philosophical tendencies which are reflected in their works. Special emphasis is placed upon Tennyson, Browning, and Arnold; Rossetti and Housman are treated more cursorily. Collateral reading and written reports will be required.

308. Contemporary British Literature
Open to juniors and seniors. Lieutenant Sanders.
The aims of this course are to introduce the student to the major writers of the twentieth century, to present recent literature as an expression of the life and thought of our changing civilization, and to provide critical standards for future reading. The greater emphasis

will be given to English poetry, but some attention will be paid to other types of literature.

**309, 310. The English Novel*
Open to juniors and seniors. Captain Harrison.
This course aims to give the student some idea of the antecedents of the English novel, to acquaint him with the work of the best English novelists from Defoe through Hardy, and to teach him how to read a novel intelligently. Six novels will be read and discussed in each semester.

**311. English Literature of the Seventeenth Century*
Open to juniors and seniors. Lieutenant McDavid.
The century will be studied as a period important both in itself and as a transition from the Elizabethan to the neo-classical age. A study will be made of the rise of English prose as a literary vehicle. In poetry the students will be acquainted with the metaphysical, Cavalier, Puritan, and Restoration groups, particular attention being given to the major works of Milton.

**312 Chaucer*
Open to juniors and seniors. Lieutenant Achurch.
This course is designed to give an introduction to Chaucer, his language, his narrative skill, and his mastery of poetic forms. The reading includes "The Prologue" and representative tales from *The Canterbury Tales, Troilus and Criseyde,* and some of the minor poems. Short classroom reports, based on collateral reading, and a term paper are required.

**314. Comparative Literature*
Open to juniors and seniors. Lieutenant McDavid.

The purpose of this course is to introduce the student, through standard translations, to masterpieces of literatures other than English and American, and to emphasize the influence of these masterpieces on English and American writers. From six to eight authors will be studied, representing poetry, drama, novels, history, and philosophy of classical, Renaissance, and modern periods.

**401, 402. Shakespeare*
Open to juniors and seniors; required of those who specialize in English. Major Wiles.

The course seeks to develop the student's appreciation of Shakespeare as dramatist, poet, and interpreter of life. A study of the Renaissance, of the Elizabethan theatre, of Shakespeare's forerunners, and of his life forms a background for the discussion of the sixteen plays read. In the

first semester short critical themes will be required; in the second, a term paper.

403, 404. American Literature

Open to juniors and seniors; required of those who specialize in English. Captain Harrison.

The aims of this course are to acquaint the student with the best writing of the best American authors from colonial times to the present, to indicate to him the intrinsic literary merits of this writing, and to show him how it reflects the development of the culture of his country. Each student will be required to do collateral reading and to write a term paper in the second semester.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

Colonel Williams.....*Professor*
Major Coleman.....*Associate Professor*
Lieutenant Skipper.....*Assistant Professor*
Lieutenant Prior.....*Assistant Professor*

The Department of History endeavors to give the student an acquaintance with and an appreciation of our heritage from the past; to enable him to see causes and effects, contrasts and comparisons as shown in the rise of modern civilization; to develop his ability to think, feel, and act as an intelligent, unprejudiced, and loyal member of the community, state, and nation; to give him an accurate knowledge of the history of his own country and to familiarize him with its institutions and the democratic ideals that have influenced American life; to acquaint the student who elects history with the standard works in the various fields of history studied and to prepare him to pursue graduate work.

History 101, 102 is required of all students in the freshman class. In the sophomore year students taking the English, History, or Modern Language Elective Course must take History 201, 202. In the junior year students who elect history as the subject of their major interest are required to take History 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, and two other courses selected from those open to juniors and seniors. In the senior year they are required to take History 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, and one other course from those open. See tabulation of the curriculum for the History Elective Course under heading "Courses of Study."

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses are three hours a week unless otherwise designated.

101, 102. History of Modern Europe 1500-1815
Required of all freshmen. Colonel Williams, Major Coleman, Lieutenants Skipper and Prior.
After a brief survey of the contributions of the ancient world and of the Middle Ages to European civilization, the course proper deals with the important political, economic and intellectual achievements from the opening of the sixteenth century to the close of the eighteenth. It treats of the spirit of reform and revolt, the expansion of Europe, and the various aspects of the "old regime." Throughout the course everything touching English and American history is duly emphasized.

201, 202. History of Modern Europe, 1815-1924

Required of sophomores taking the English, History, or Modern Language Elective Course. Lieutenant Prior.

A continuation of study begun in the freshman class. The text is supplemented by lectures to a greater extent than in History 101, 102, and more importance is attached to collateral reading. Special attention is paid to the Industrial Revolution, the rise of nationalism in Germany and Italy, the revolutionary influence of France, and the political progress of England. The causes of the Great War and the temporary settlement of 1920 are studied. Throughout the course attention is directed to the conditions under which the various movements were carried on. As in the preceding course, everything touching English and American history is stressed.

301, 302. The Middle Ages, 395-1500

Required of juniors taking the History or English Elective Course. Lieutenant Prior.

The institutions, life, and thought of Europe from the disintegration of the Roman Empire to the rise of the modern states; the influence of this period in the development of our modern life. Special emphasis given to the Renaissance and the Reformation. Parallel readings and written reports.

303, 304. American History to 1865

Required of juniors taking the History Elective Course. Lieutenant Skipper.

A general study of American history from the period of British colonial administration to 1865. Emphasis is laid upon the conflict of imperial and colonial interests in order to understand the underlying causes of the Revolution and the growth of the spirit of independence and union. The religious, educational, and social ideals of the founders of the republic are treated in a way to provide an understanding of present-day Americanism. Special attention is given to the growth of the Old West, the "Cotton Kingdom" in the South, and the industrial beginnings in the North. The causes of the War Between the States are treated from territorial, constitutional, and social aspects. Collateral reading and written reports.

305, 306. American Government and Politics

Open to seniors and juniors. Required of juniors taking the History Elective Course. Major Coleman.

A comprehensive survey of the American political system. The structure and operation of federal, state and local institutions. The course aims

to develop in the student an appreciation of the fundamental principles that underlie the operation of his government and to give him an insight into the responsibilities of citizenship.

401, 402. American History from 1865 to the Present
Required of seniors taking the History Elective Course. Lieutenant Skipper.

This course emphasizes the social and industrial results of the War Between the States as well as the political and constitutional changes which followed its conclusion. Detailed attention is given to the Economic Revolution in the North, Reconstruction and the New South, and the agrarian unrest in the transformed West. Twentieth Century America, its progressive movements, intellectual ferment, and expanding sphere of influence are topically treated through the period of the World War. Collateral reading and written reports.

403, 404. English History

Required of seniors taking the History Elective Course. Colonel Williams.

The history of England from its origin to the present time. Special attention is given to the formation of the English Constitution in the Middle Ages, to the growth of the limited monarchy, and to the evolution of Parliament. The characteristic institutions of the English political system and their influence upon other peoples are emphasized. Throughout the course the social and economic factors which conditioned political changes are stressed. Parallel reading and written reports.

405, 406. Recent and Contemporary History
Required of seniors taking the History Elective Course. Major Coleman.

The causes and happenings of the World War, of the Peace Conference, of the League of Nations, and of the events since the Peace Conference. Attention is given to American as well as to European and Asiatic affairs. The course is intended to prepare the student for a more intelligent understanding of those problems which are of most importance in the present international situation.

407. The Origins of the Federal System
Open to juniors and seniors. Required of seniors taking the History Elective Course. Major Coleman.

The English and colonial origins of the American governmental system. With a view to understanding the underlying philosophy and basic principles of the Constitution, attention is given to the part which social, economic, and political conditions played in the framing and adoption of the organic law.

408. The Constitutional Law of the United States

Open to seniors and juniors. 407 prerequisite. Required of seniors taking the History Elective Course. Major Coleman.

The course aims to acquaint the student with the way in which the Supreme Court of the United States does its work, and with some of the great decisions of that tribunal which have served as landmarks in the development of the American constitutional system.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

Lieutenant-Colonel Hair.....*Professor*
Major Myers.....*Associate Professor*
Captain Saunders.....*Assistant Professor*
Lieutenant Dye.....*Assistant Professor*
Lieutenant Ritter.....*Assistant Professor*
Lieutenant Barone.....*Assistant Professor*
Lieutenant Holt.....*Assistant Professor*

It is the purpose of this department to give students who take their major work in mathematics such courses as will qualify them to teach mathematics in secondary schools and to pursue graduate work in universities without condition. The Department also endeavors to adapt itself to the needs of students in other electives who are doing required minor work in mathematics.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses are three hours a week unless otherwise designated.

101, 102. Mathematical Analysis
Required of all freshmen. Five hours per week. Lieutenant-Colonel Hair, Major Myers, Captain Saunders, Lieutenants Dye, Ritter, Barone, and Holt.
This course is planned to give as broad a view as possible of the field of mathematics to students who will do no further work in this department and at the same time to afford suitable preparation for those students who may elect to continue the study of mathematics. Algebra and trigonometry will be emphasized.

201, 202. Plane Analytical Geometry; Differential and Integral Calculus
Required of students in the Mathematics, Engineering, Physics, and Chemistry Elective Courses. Five hours per week. Lieutenant-Colonel Hair, Captain Saunders, Lieutenants Ritter, Barone, and Holt.
The work in analytic geometry includes a study of the straight line, the conics, change of co-ordinate axes, polar co-ordinates, and parametric equations. The work in the calculus is a study of the processes of differentiation and integration and their applications.

301. Intermediate Calculus and Solid Analytic Geometry
Required of juniors in the Mathematics, Engineering, Physics, and

Chemistry Elective Courses. Lieutenant-Colonel Hair, Major Myers, Lieutenant Dye.
This course is a continuation of Mathematics 201 and 202. The topics considered are space geometry, partial derivatives, multiple integrals, and infinite series.

302. Differential Equations
Required of juniors in the Mathematics, Engineering, and Physics Elective Courses. Lieutenant-Colonel Hair, Major Myers, Lieutenant Dye.
This course is the study of the principles and devices which are used in solving most of the differential equations met with in the field of mechanics, electricity, and engineering.

303, 304. Higher Mathematics
Required of juniors in the Mathematics Elective Course. Open to students who have had Mathematics 301 and 302, or who are taking these courses concurrently. Lieutenant Dye.
Selections from topics such as Theory of a Complex Variable, Elliptic Integral, Fourier's Series, Bessel's Functions, Partial Differential Equations, and Vector Analysis will be made and these topics studied with a view to their uses in the fields of science.

Mathematics 401, 402. Not given in 1937-1938.
Mathematics 403, 404. Not given in 1937-1938.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS

Lieutenant-Colonel Holliday_____*Professor*
Lieutenant-Colonel Villaret____*Associate Professor*
Lieutenant-Colonel Brownell___*Associate Professor*
Major McGee_____*Assistant Professor*
Major Kirk_____*Assistant Professor*
Captain Patrick_____*Assistant Professor*
Captain Robinson_____*Assistant Professor*

Military training is required of all students whether or not enrolled in the R.O.T.C. Instruction is conducted in the classroom and on the drill field.

The mission of the R.O.T.C., as defined by the War Department, is: "To awaken in the student an appreciation of the obligations of citizenship, to prepare him as a leader whether in peace or war."

The R.O.T.C. Course is divided into two sub-courses of two years each, viz., a Basic Course and an Advanced Course.

Purpose of the Basic Course: "To give the student a knowledge of the fundamental training requirements of his arm or service and to qualify him to instruct untrained civilians in the duties of privates, corporals, and sergeants."

Purpose of the Advanced Course: "To qualify the student for a commission in the Officers' Reserve Corps."

The Advanced Course includes obligatory attendance at one Summer Training Camp of six weeks' duration, usually at the end of the junior year.

The number of young men who may be enrolled in the R.O.T.C. is predicated upon Congressional Appropriations. Though in the past all eligible at The Citadel have been enrolled, there is no guarantee that this will always be the case. Consequently, if and when the allotment for The Citadel is insufficient to permit 100% enrollment in the Advanced Course, priority will be given to all eligible members of the senior class, whereupon, up to the limit of the allotment, juniors will be enrolled on the basis of their relative efficiency as determined by their scholastic grades, military grades, conduct record, ability as leaders, and extra-curricular activities.

New students enrolling in other than the freshman class who desire credit for such R.O.T.C. training as they may have had elsewhere must, at time of enrollment in The Citadel, submit a copy of their "Student's Record" (War Dept. Form No. 131), signed by the Professor of Military Science and Tactics of the R.O.T.C. college previously attended.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses are three hours a week unless otherwise designated.

101, 102. First Year Basic Course
Required of all freshmen.

INFANTRY

National Defense Act and R.O.TC.
Obligations of Citizenship
Military History and Policy
Current International Situation
Military Discipline, Courtesies and Customs of the Service
Social Customs and Etiquette
Military Sanitation and First Aid
Organization of the Army and of the Infantry
Duties of Privates of the Guard
Practical and Theoretical Instructions in drill
Rifle Marksmanship
Map Reading

COAST ARTILLERY

National Defense Act and R.O.T.C.
Obligations of Citizenship
Military History and Policy
Current International Situation
Military Discipline, Courtesies and Customs of the Service
Social Customs and Etiquette
Military Sanitation and First Aid
Organization of the Army and of the Coast Artillery
Duties of Privates of the Guard
Practical and Theoretical Instructions in drill
Rifle Marksmanship
155-mm Gun Drill
75-mm Anti-aircraft Gun Drill

201, 202. Second Year Basic Course
Required of all sophomores.

INFANTRY

Practical and Theoretical Instructions in drill
Military History
Musketry
Scouting and Patrolling
Combat Principles
Automatic Rifle
Guard Duty

COAST ARTILLERY

Practical and Theoretical Instructions in drill
Fire Control and Position Finding for Seacoast Artillery
Fire Control and Position Finding for Anti-aircraft Artillery
Identification of Aircraft
Characteristics of Naval Targets

301, 302. First Year Advanced Course
Required of all juniors.

INFANTRY

Practical and Theoretical Instructions in drill
Instructional Methods
Aerial Photograph Reading
Combat Orders
Estimate of the Situation
Combat Principles
Field Fortifications
Machine Guns
37-mm Gun
3-inch Trench Mortar
Pistol
Rifle Marksmanship

COAST ARTILLERY

Practical and Theoretical Instructions in drill
Instructional Methods
Map and Aerial Photograph Reading
Combat Orders and the Solution of Problems
Gunnery, Fire Control, and Position Finding for Seacoast Artillery
Gunnery, Fire and Control, and Position Finding for Anti-aircraft Artillery

401, 402. Second Year Advanced Course
Required of all seniors.

INFANTRY

Practical and Theoretical Instructions in drill
Instructional Methods
Military History and Policy
Military Law
Administration and Supply
Combat Principles
Anti-aircraft Defense
Defense Against Chemical Warfare
Combat Intelligence
Infantry Signal Communications
Tanks and Mechanization
Regulations of the Officers' Reserve Corps

COAST ARTILLERY

Practical and Theoretical Instructions in drill
Instructional Methods
Military History and Policy
Military Law
Administration and Supply
Motor Transportation
Artillery Tactics
Orientation
Matériel
Field Engineering

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES

MAJOR WILSON.....*Professor*
MAJOR DUFOUR.....*Associate Professor*
CAPTAIN PRICE.....*Assistant Professor*
LIEUTENANT BRUNJES.....*Assistant Professor*

The objectives of the Department of Modern Languages are to furnish students who major in this branch a thorough knowledge of written and spoken French, a good understanding of the important writers and literary movements in France since the early part of the seventeenth century, and proficiency in a second language and literature, Spanish or German, so that they may be competent to teach languages in secondary schools or to pursue graduate work in languages.

Students who elect languages as their major field must take French 303, 304 after the completion of French 204 or 302. In addition they must take either Spanish 101, 102 and 203, 204, or German 201, 202 and 303, 304. A thorough grounding in these languages is offered with extensive reading and a survey of the respective literatures. Students wishing to take languages as a minor may elect any course for which they have taken the prerequisites. German 301, 302 is a course offered only to those students who are doing their major work in science and who wish to acquire some knowledge of scientific German.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses are three hours a week unless otherwise designated.

French

101, 102. Elementary French
For freshmen who elect French and have entered The Citadel with less than two units in that language.
The elements of French grammar with constant drill in pronunciation; dictation; reading and writing of simple French.

103, 104. Intermediate French
For freshmen who elect French and have entered The Citadel with two or more units in that language.
French literature is introduced by selected readings from nineteenth century authors. Composition and conversation work based on the reading matter.

201, 202. Intermediate French

For sophomores who have completed 101, 102.

The elements of French grammar are completed. Composition and conversation based on intermediate texts are designed to increase the student's vocabulary and facilitate his use of the language.

203, 204. Introductory Survey of French Literature

For sophomores who have completed 103, 104.

A brief history of French literature forms the basis for the course. Readings from an anthology give the student examples of the chief works of each period studied. All of the reading and much of the classroom work are done in French.

301, 302. Survey of French Literature

Required of juniors taking the Modern Language Elective Course, unless they have completed 203, 204.

Selected readings from representative authors form a general survey of French literature from its beginnings to modern times. The student is encouraged to read extensively and to present reports in French for classroom discussion.

303, 304. French Composition and Conversation

Required of seniors taking the Modern Language Elective Course.

Open to sophomores, juniors, and seniors who have completed 103, 104 or 201, 202 with a grade of A or B.

Essentially a course in grammar review, composition, and conversation, designed to promote ease and fluency in the use of written and spoken French. Clarity and accuracy of expression are the objectives of this course.

401, 402. Introduction to French Classical Drama

Open to juniors and seniors who have completed 203, 204 or 301, 302.

Brief introductory lectures on French drama before Corneille and the formation of French Classicism. Special emphasis is placed on the works of Corneille, Molière, Racine, and Boileau, and, time permitting, the transition from seventeenth to eighteenth century thought is traced. Collateral readings and reports are required. Lectures in French.

403, 404. Eighteenth Century French Literature

Open to seniors and juniors who have completed 203, 204 or 301, 302.

The development of philosophical thought in the eighteenth century is traced through the writings of Montesquie, Voltaire, and Rousseau. The beginning of Romanticism with J. J. Rousseau is linked with later developments in the writings of Mme. de Stael and Chateaubriand. Collateral readings and reports required. Lectures in French.

405, 406. Modern French Literature
Prerequisites: 203, 204 or 301, 302.
The chief literary movements of the past fifty years are studied through the writings of representative authors. Reports and discussion groups are designed to promote interest and appreciation of recent French writings.

German

201, 202. Elementary German
Required of sophomores taking the Chemistry, Physics, or Pre-Medical Elective Course. Open to other sophomores.
Pronunciation and the elements of German grammar. Written and oral exercises designed to give the student a practical command of the language. Translation of simple German into idiomatic English.

301, 302. Scientific German
Required of juniors taking the Chemistry, Physics or Pre-Medical Elective Course. Open to other juniors taking science courses who have had German 201, 202.
The grammar begun in German 201, 202 is completed, and the greater part of the time is devoted to the translation of scientific German relating to biology, physics, and chemistry. Special stress is placed on sentence structure and word building.

303, 304. Intermediate German
Open to juniors who have completed German 201, 202. Required of juniors taking the Modern Language Elective Course.
A survey course of the literature of the Classical Period, with special emphasis on representative works of Lessing, Schiller, and Goethe. The grammar begun in German 201, 202 is completed.

401, 402. German Drama of the Nineteenth Century
Prerequisite: German 201, 202, and German 301, 302 or German 303, 304.
Representative works of the more outstanding dramatists of the nineteenth century will be read, with special emphasis on the plays by Werner, Kleist, Grillparzer, Hebbel, Ludwig, Anzengruber, and Hauptmann. There will be assigned reading and reports.

Spanish

101, 102. Elementary Spanish
Essentially a drill course designed to facilitate the reading, writing, and speaking of simple Spanish.

201, 202. Business Spanish
Intermediate Spanish for students primarily interested in Business Ad-

ministration and in South America. Historical, geographical, and cultural writings on Central and South America form the basis for classroom discussion and composition in Spanish.

203, 204. Spanish Literature

Intermediate Spanish for students interested in comparative literature. The chief literary trends are analyzed, and selected readings from the works of nineteenth century writers furnish materials for class work in Spanish composition and conversation.

301, 302. Advanced Spanish

Students who have mastered the elements of the language and show special aptitude for advanced work in composition and conversation may elect this course with the consent of the instructor. Word study and intensive analysis of outstanding literary works give the able student a thorough preparation for teaching in secondary schools or for more extensive reading of Spanish.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

COLONEL SMITH.....*Professor*
CAPTAIN BRENNER.....*Associate Professor*
CAPTAIN RAZOR.....*Assistant Professor*
LIEUTENANT ANDERSON.....*Assistant Professor*

It is the purpose of the Department of Physics to offer to all students at The Citadel a fundamental course in one of the basic physical sciences, to afford to pre-medical students an adequate preparation in physics for admission to the best medical schools, and to offer to students specializing in other departments such advanced courses in physics as are necessary to meet their needs. To students taking their major work in the Department, it offers a program of courses sufficient to enable them to enroll as graduate students in full standing at the leading universities. To students interested in the profession of electrical engineering it aims to give such an introduction to the subject as will enable them to secure technical positions in this field, or to complete the work in the best schools of engineering in two years.

The Department occupies the second floor and part of the first floor of the east wing of Bond Hall. On the second floor are two lecture rooms, two general laboratories, apparatus rooms and laboratories for special purposes. On the first floor are located the work-shop, dynamo laboratory, and storage-battery room. The arrangement and equipment of the laboratories and lecture rooms is modern and complete. A good supply of apparatus and measuring instruments gives excellent facilities for individual experiment and demonstration work.

Students taking the Physics Elective Course as their major work are expected to take all the courses offered in the Department. In addition, they must take Mathematics 101, 102, 201, 202, and 301, 302 and are advised to include Mechanical Drawing (Engineering 101, 102), Chemistry 201, 202, and German 301, 302 among their electives.

Freshman courses are numbered from 101 upward, sophomore courses from 201 upward, junior courses from 301 upward, and senior courses from 401 upward. Odd numbered courses are offered in the first semester; even numbered, in the second. All courses are three hours a week unless otherwise designated.

201, 202. Introduction to College Physics
Required of all sophomores. Recitations, three hours a week; laboratory

practice, two hours a week. Colonel Smith, Captain Brenner, Captain Razor, and Lieutenant Anderson.
Assumes no previous knowledge of physics; covers the less mathematical portion of mechanics, heat, and electricity. The laboratory work consists of about thirty individual quantitative experiments based on the fundamental principles studied in the lecture room.

301, 302. Advanced General Physics
Junior elective. Lectures and recitations. Colonel Smith.
A continuation of Physics 201, 202; covers those portions of mechanics, heat, and electricity not included in the earlier course, and an introduction to the study of sound and light. Mechanics and heat are studied during the first semester; electricity, sound, and light, during the second.

303, 304. Laboratory Physics
Junior elective. Six hours a week. Captain Brenner.
Except for necessary explanation, discussion and problem work based on the experiments, the entire time is devoted to laboratory work. The experiments are of a more advanced character than those in Physics 201, 202 and involve the use of most of the standard instruments of physical measurement. About seventy experiments are performed, affording a study from the laboratory standpoint of most of the topics considered in Physics 301, 302.

401, 402. Advanced Physics
Senior elective. Lectures and recitations, three hours a week; laboratory work, six hours a week. Colonel Smith, Captain Brenner.
The subject matter will be varied from year to year to meet the needs of the student. The course for 1936-1937 is as follows:

401. Wave Motion, Sound and Light
The general equations of wave-motion developed and a study made of their application to sound and light. The laboratory consists of eight experiments in sound and about twenty-five in light.

402. Electron Physics and High Frequency Measurements
Determination of the charge and the mass of an electron; thermionic emission and a study of vacuum tubes; the application of vacuum tubes to radio communication; photo-electric cells; X-rays and their applications; selected topics in modern physics.

403, 404. Electrical Engineering
Senior elective. Required of seniors taking the Civil Engineering Elective Course. Lectures and recitations. Captain Razor.
An introductory course in electrical engineering, covering the theory of direct and alternating currents as applied to commercial machinery.

405, 406. Electrical Laboratory

Senior elective. Laboratory work, six hours a week. Captain Razor.

A study from the laboratory standpoint of the principal types of direct and alternating current generators and motors, and of motor-generators, rectifiers and transformers. The machines are operated under practical working conditions and their characteristic curves obtained. The first semester is devoted to a study of direct current machinery and the second to alternating currents.

CADETS—SESSION 1936-1937

SENIOR CLASS

Name	Postoffice
R. M. Allen	Conway, S. C.
J. W. Anderson, Jr.	Rock Hill, S. C.
C. S. Atkinson, Jr.	Timmonsville, S. C.
F. Aurbach	Idabel, Okla.
J. A. Battle	Nichols, S. C.
W. O. Benton, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
R. J. Black	Ruffin, S. C.
M. T. Boatwright	Johnston, S. C.
G. G. Branson	Rock Hill, S. C.
R. V. Bray, Jr.	Beaufort, S. C.
C. G. Brown	Sumter, S. C.
W. E. Bryan	Allendale, S. C.
R. G. Byers	Rock Hill, S. C.
P. F. Byther	Roslindale, Mass.
T. C. Cannon	Spartanburg, S. C.
C. H. Connelly	North, S. C.
W. D. Connor, Jr.	Brunson, S. C.
A. K. Cooper, Jr.	Prattville, Ala.
A. H. Corley, Jr.	Augusta, Ga.
G. C. Corley	Augusta, Ga.
J. H. Culbertson	Mullins, S. C.
T. O. Curlee, Jr.	Charlotte, N. C.
E. W. Dabbs, 3d	Mayesville, S. C.
J. B. Doty	Winnsboro, S. C.
T. C. Dukes	Harleyville, S. C.
J. H. DuPre	McClellanville, S. C.
J. C. Fendley	Salem, S. C.
H. N. Folk, Jr.	Bamberg, S. C.
G. H. Hair	Blackville, S. C.
E. B. Hall	St. Pauls, N. C.
J. K. Hall	Blackville, S. C.
J. E. Hart	Holly Hill, S. C.
G. H. Harvey	Holly Hill, S. C.
C. E. Hatch, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
M. C. Helfers	Addison, Ill.
T. W. Huey, Jr.	Rock Hill, S. C.
A. L. James, Jr.	Darlington, S. C.
M. C. Jay, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
W. A. Jenkins	Pageland, S. C.
J. S. Jones, Jr.	Ridge Spring, S. C.
W. D. Jones	Columbia, S. C.
A. N. Joyner	Windsor, S. C.
J. D. Keith	Greenville, S. C.
J. A. Kendall	Florence, S. C.
J. S. Kirkland	Port Royal, S. C.
J. L. Land	Chester, S. C.
P. A. Loiselle	Anderson, S. C.
G. D. Lott, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
A. H. Lucas, Jr.	McClellanville, S. C.
L. M. McBee	Greenville, S. C.
D. A. McCown	Anderson, S. C.
H. D. McGhee	Greenwood, S. C.
E. W. McTureous, Jr.	Umatilla, Fla.
R. I. Manning	Sumter, S. C.
J. W. Marshall	Rock Hill, S. C.
J. T. Mathews, Jr.	Washington, D. C.
J. C. Miller	Laurens, S. C.
J. C. Murphy	Charleston, S. C.
L. C. Nicholson	Greenville, S. C.
H. Osborne	Camden, S. C.
J. G. Padgett, Jr.	Ruffin, S. C.
O. W. Padgett, Jr.	Johns Island, S. C.
G. M. Pridmore	Gaffney, S. C.

Name	Postoffice
P. Psillos	Darlington, S. C.
L. M. Raby	Tarboro, N. C.
O. D. Rhame	Holly Hill, S. C.
J. D. Riel, 2d	Fremont, Ohio
P. A. Riley	Allendale, S. C.
T. R. Rooney	Charleston, S. C.
G. V. Rosenberg	Abbeville, S. C.
S. H. Sandifer	Lowrys, S. C.
H. E. Savage, Jr.	Walterboro, S. C.
E. W. Sills	Batesburg, S. C.
N. G. Sims	Charlotte, N. C.
C. A. Smith	Chesterfield, S. C.
M. P. Spigener	St. Matthews, S. C.
W. J. Stricklin, Jr.	Florence, S. C.
L. Sturkey	McCormick, S. C.
H. K. Thayer, Jr.	Greenwood, S. C.
T. Therrell	Bennettsville, S. C.
C. L. Townsend	Aiken, S. C.
T. M. Trotti	Chesterfield, S. C.
H. S. J. Walker, Jr.	Mobile, Ala.
J. W. Walker	Nitro, W. Va.
C. E. Ward	Marietta, Ga.
V. P. Warren	Sumter, S. C.
L. A. Welch	Greenville, S. C.
J. H. D. Wigger, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
W. J. Williams	Orangeburg, S. C.
H. J. Winn, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.

JUNIOR CLASS

W. D. Aston	Unionville, Conn
F. C. Ayer, Jr.	Seneca, S. C.
E. R. Barber	Clio, S. C.
E. H. Berry	Tillman, S. C.
W. L. Besinger	Bamberg, S. C.
W. D. Bethea	Latta, S. C.
R. L. Bettien	Baltimore, Md.
J. M. Blake	Greenwood, S. C.
S. D. Blazer, Jr.	Nocatee, Fla.
W. S. Bradley, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
L. S. Bradshaw, Jr.	Salisbury, N. C.
F. J. Brand, Jr.	Florence, S. C.
W. J. Brennan	Sumter, S. C.
J. J. Broadhurst, Jr.	Smithfield, N. C.
W. J. Brockington	Georgetown, S. C.
C. M. Brooks, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
S. P. Browne	Georgetown, S. C.
R. G. Brugh, Jr.	Bennettsville, S. C.
W. R. Buie, Jr.	Sumter, S. C.
F. M. Burdett, Jr.	Simpsonville, S. C.
C. T. Bussey	Florence, S. C.
S. M. Byars, Jr.	Anderson, S. C.
C. C. Chervenie	Islip, N. Y.
R. M. Cleveland	Marietta, S. C.
W. A. Cobb	Louisburg, N. C.
J. F. Condon	Charleston, S. C.
C. G. Cooper	State Park, S. C.
R. R. Coulter	Columbia, S. C.
T. N. Courvoisie	Savannah, Ga.
G. O. Creed	Camden, S. C.
T. W. Crews, Jr.	Spartanburg, S. C.
T. R. Daniel	Augusta, Ga.
W. S. Davies	Barnwell, S. C.
J. E. Davis	Summerton, S. C.
H. Deas, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
H. M. Duke, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
D. K. Dukes, Jr.	Orangeburg, S. C.
R. F. Dukes, Jr.	Orangeburg, S. C.
F. H. DuRant	Georgetown, S. C.
L. H. Eddy	Travelers Rest, S. C.

Name	Postoffice
J. S. Edwards	Johnston, S. C.
J. M. Efron	Aiken, S. C.
J. K. Eppes	Eufaula, Ala.
R. Fanning, Jr.	Blackville, S. C.
R. L. Fowler	Chesterfield, S. C.
D. C. Frank	Adams Run, S. C.
J. A. Gasque	Florence, S. C.
W. B. Gibson	Sumter, S. C.
C. J. Girard	Sumter, S. C.
J. V. Glover	Birmingham, Ala.
S. L. Grimes, Jr.	Rocky Mount, N. C.
C. S. Haltiwanger	Columbia, S. C.
G. W. Harmon	Prosperity, S. C.
C. L. Hightower, Jr.	Tigerville, S. C.
E. C. Hipp	Whitmire, S. C.
R. F. Hodge	Savannah, Ga.
J. E. Holloway	Lake City, S. C.
L. D. Horner	Henderson, N. C.
T. W. Hornsby	Columbia, S. C.
J. E. Horton	Belton, S. C.
C. T. Howard	Greenville, S. C.
J. M. Hughes, Jr.	Henderson, N. C.
C. A. Hunt	Mount Holly, N. C.
W. A. Hussey	Savannah, Ga.
W. R. Jenkins	Franklinton, N. C.
W. G. Joe	Augusta, Ga.
C. R. Johnson	Anderson, S. C.
J. R. Johnson	Charleston, S. C.
A. Jones, Jr.	Columbus, Ga.
W. O. Kearse	Allendale, S. C.
S. R. Kilgore	Woodruff, S. C.
F. W. King	Georgetown, S. C.
J. H. Klinck, Jr.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
W. F. Ladson	Moultrie, Ga.
G. L. Lake	Kathwood, S. C.
C. M. Lamont	Raeford, N. C.
F. T. Lander, Jr.	Monroe, N. C.
T. W. Lane	Columbia, S. C.
N. J. Laney, Jr.	Bishopville, S. C.
C. D. Lee, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
P. W. Lempesis	Charleston, S. C.
T. L. Lutz	Cambra, Pa.
W. J. Lynes	Fairfax, S. C.
J. H. McCord	Greenwood, S. C.
G. B. McMillan	Winter Garden, Fla.
F. T. McNeill, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
W. L. Manly	Greenville, S. C.
W. C. Marrett, Jr.	Seneca, S. C.
O. K. Marshall	Washington, D. C.
C. T. Mauney	Charlotte, N. C.
L. B. Meng	Avondale Estates, Ga.
J. H. Miller	Aurora, Ill.
B. M. Mixon, Jr.	Yemassee, S. C.
R. L. Morse	Sumter, S. C.
G. C. Morton	Garden City, L. I., N. Y.
J. C. Morton	Garden City, L. I., N. Y.
A. A. Munn	Pamplico, S. C.
M. L. Nelson, Jr.	North, S. C.
W. S. Noland	Charleston, S. C.
N. H. Nuttall	Lyman, S. C.
R. E. Overton	Ahoskie, N. C.
J. T. Owen, Jr.	Elloree, S. C.
L. C. Padgett	Walterboro, S. C.
W. G. Padrick, Jr.	Fort Pierce, Fla.
M. F. Parrott	Arcadia, S. C.
H. L. Peeples	Scotia, S. C.
O. B. Peeples	Estill, S. C.
E. L. Perry, Jr.	Ridgeland, S. C.
R. W. Petrie, Jr.	Murphy, N. C.
A. J. Punaro	Augusta, Ga.
W. T. Raby	Tarboro, N. C.
L. D. Rhodes	Estill, S. C.

Name	Postoffice
J. F. Risher, Jr.	Bamberg, S. C.
H. W. Rittenberg	Charleston, S. C.
H. C. Robinson	Charleston, S. C.
O. L. Rogers	Coral Gables, Fla.
A. J. Roose	Maumee, Ohio
D. C. Rountree	Barnwell, S. C.
R. A. Russell	North Augusta, S. C.
S. E. Saltzburg	Philadelphia, Pa.
J. P. Seawell	St. Pauls, N. C.
C. E. Shockley, Jr.	Pacolet, S. C.
J. L. Simmons	Asheville, N. C.
C. W. Smith	Florence, S. C.
N. E. Smith	Mullins, S. C.
M. H. Smoak	Aiken, S. C.
F. H. Spears	Jonesville, S. C.
J. E. Spedden, Jr.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
J. W. Spencer	Mayesville, S. C.
R. L. Stanton	St. Joseph, Mich.
L. C. Still, Jr.	Blackville, S. C.
J. T. Stone	Greenwood, S. C.
T. H. Symmes, Jr.	St. Matthews, S. C.
R. B. Todd	Hendersonville, N.. C.
W. R. Tuten, Jr.	Fairfax, S. C.
W. L. Wadsworth	Bunnell, Fla.
W. P. Wagoner	Salisbury, N. C.
E. A. Watts	Union, S. C.
W. S. Weston, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
R. G. White	Rock Hill, S. C.
W. G. White	York, S. C.
J. M. Whitmire, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
H. A. Whitten	Irmo, S. C.
A. C. Williams	Delmar, Del.
A. G. Williams	Greenwood, S. C.
W. A. Williams, Jr.	Greenwood, S. C.
L. D. Wyly, Jr.	Seneca, S. C.

SOPHOMORE CLASS

J. B. Adams	Camilla, Ga.
L. A. Adams	Concord, N. C.
G. J. Albanese	Chester, Pa.
S. P. Anderson	Charleston, S. C.
W. R. Barrett, Jr.	Florence, S. C.
C. A. Barron	Rock Hill, S. C.
D. G. Barry	Evanston, Ill.
J. D. Beacham, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
S. M. Beattie, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
C. F. H. Begg	Charlotte, N. C.
G. B. Belcher	Charleston, S. C.
J. R. Bennett, Jr.	Rocky Mount, N. C.
R. F. Bethea, Jr.	Macon, Ga.
J. E. Black	Beaufort, S. C.
B. J. Blackwell, Jr.	Bishopville, S. C.
W. L. Blackwell, Jr.	Canton, Ga.
L. J. Bliss, Jr.	Pinehurst, N. C.
H. C. Bower, Jr.	Shellman, Ga.
J. K. Brandenburg, Jr.	St. Matthews, S. C.
N. S. Brinkley, Jr.	Ellenton, S. C.
H. P. Brooks, Jr.	Chester, S. C.
H. M. Brown, Jr.	Gaffney, S. C.
R. E. Bunch	Columbia, S. C.
J. W. Burnett, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
J. T. Burney	Swainsboro, Ga.
J. R. Carey	Charleston, S. C.
H. B. Chandler, Jr.	Augusta, Ga.
L. O. Clark, Jr.	Tarboro, N. C.
F. D. Clarke, Jr.	Anniston, Ala.
J. D. Cobb	Spartanburg, S. C.

Name	Postoffice
E. P. Cofield, Jr.	Anderson, S. C.
C. H. Courtney, Jr.	Sumter, S. C.
W. C. Crawford	Atlanta, Ga.
A. M. Crouch, Jr.	Wilmington, N. C.
G. Culler	Wolfton, S. C.
D. S. Daley	Augusta, Ga.
R. G. David	Jacksonville, Fla.
M. E. Davis	Greenwood, S. C.
S. J. Dickson	Anderson, S. C.
W. C. Diffenderfer	Pensacola, Fla.
B. S. Dobbs, Jr.	Athens, Ga.
W. W. Doe, Jr.	Montgomery, Ala.
J. T. Douglas	Columbia, S. C.
J. D. Duskin, Jr.	Columbus, Ga.
J. M. Edmunds	York, S. C.
A. D. Edwards, Jr.	Jacksonville, Ala.
C. G. Edwards	Wilmington, N. C.
J. C. Eichholz	Leesburg, Fla.
A. W. Elliott, Jr.	Florence, S. C.
A. G. Ellison, Jr	Lancaster, S. C.
W. G. Erickson	Danville, Ill.
H. R. Faison, Jr.	Washington, D. C.
T. B. Farmer	Charleston, S. C.
C. A. Ferris	Orangeburg, S. C.
D. F. Fishburne	Charleston, S. C.
C. O. Fortson	Augusta, Ga.
G. H. Franklin	Millen, Ga.
D. S. Fraser	Spartanburg, S. C.
M. M. Friedman	Madison, Ga.
H. L. Fulmer, Jr	Florence, S. C.
C. F. Gee, Jr.	Washington, D. C.
J. P. Geise	Clinton, S. C.
C. M. Gilbert	Florence, S. C.
R. M. Gill	Charlotte, N. C.
J. E. Gilleland	Abbeville, S. C.
W. B. Gillespie, Jr.	Effingham, S. C.
O. G. Glover, Jr.	Canton, Ga.
T. E. Goodson, Jr.	Hartsville, S. C.
R. H. Goodwin	Edenton, N. C.
H. W. Goolsby, Jr.	Laurens, S. C.
W. C. Graham, Jr.	Richmond, Va.
J. M. Gregg, Jr.	Wilmington, N. C.
S. S. Gregory, Jr.	Java, Va.
R. H. Grimshawe	Brevard, N. C.
C. F. Gunderson	Perth Amboy, N. J.
E. H. Gunderson	Perth Amboy, N. J.
H. B. Hackett	Charleston, S. C.
E. S. Haile, 2d	Havana, Cuba
N. A. Hall	Asheville, N. C.
S. W. Hall	Hopkinsville, Ky.
J. F. Haley	Greenville, S. C.
G. P. Hammett, Jr.	Anderson, S. C.
H. K. Harris	Ensley, Ala.
J. D. Harrison, Jr.	Greenwood, S. C.
R. W. Harshbarger	St. Albans, W. Va.
P. G. Hass	Charleston, S. C.
H. H. Henderson	Columbia, S. C.
W. H. Henderson, Jr.	Wilmington, N. C.
R. C. Hendrickson, Jr.	Pittsburgh, Pa.
D. S. Herbertson	Ocala, Fla.
L. P. Higgs	St. Augustine, Fla.
D. J. Hockenbury	Hillside, N. J.
W. K. Holt	Spartanburg, S. C.
A. A. Howell, Jr.	Lumberton, N. C.
F. S. Howie	Abbeville, S. C.
J. H. Hughes, Jr.	Monticello, Fla.
C. A. Humphreys	Greenville, S. C.
C. M. Hundertmark	Yemassee, S. C.
W. M. Hutson	Ft. Sheridan, Ill.

Name	Postoffice
C. A. Jackson	Hartsville, S. C.
W. N. James	Atlanta, Ga.
J. W. Jenkins, Jr.	Henderson, N. C.
P. E. Johnson	New York, N. Y.
R. J. Jones	Charlotte, N. C.
J. W. Keene	Pensacola, Fla.
T. A. Kenan	Atlanta, Ga.
W. R. Kendrick	Atlanta, Ga.
A. J. Kennedy, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
W. G. Kitchell	Garden City, L. I., N. Y.
R. B. Knapp	Charlotte, N. C.
G. K. Kologiski	Charlotte, N. C.
G. R. Land, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
F. H. Laney	Bishopville, S. C.
J. L. Larkin	Pensacola, Fla.
J. C. Latham	Moultrie, Ga.
A. F. Lever, Jr.	Columbia, S. C.
E. O. Lewis	New York, N. Y.
W. A. Livingston, Jr.	Orangeburg, S. C.
W. J. Logan	Rock Hill, S. C.
R. H. Long, Jr.	Morganton, N. C.
H. Lott	Columbia, S. C.
W. C. Lyles	Spartanburg, S. C.
J. R. Lyons	Savannah, Ga.
J. L. McBride	Florence, S. C.
C. L. McDill, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
C. G. McElveen, Jr.	Lake City, S. C.
D. B. McFadden, Jr.	Rock Hill, S. C.
J. N. McKeithan, Jr.	Aberdeen, N. C.
J. N. Mager	Pittsburg, Pa.
W. O. Maxwell	Columbia, S. C.
J. B. Mayo, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
J. F. Mears	Varnville, S. C.
F. G. Melfi	Charleston, S. C.
C. A. Mies, Jr.	Travelers Rest, S. C.
C. O. Milford, Jr.	Greenville, S. C.
L. B. Milikin	Jesup, Ga.
J. R. Millar, Jr.	Marietta, Ga.
R. H. Miller	Shelbyville, Ky.
J. B. Milling	Greenwood, S. C.
J. R. Millon	Charleston, S. C.
M. P. Moody	Jacksonville, Fla.
J. B. Moore	Andrews, S. C.
J. B. Morris, Jr.	St. Matthews, S. C.
C. R. Morrison	Chester, S. C.
W. T. Moss	Rock Hill, S. C.
C. F. Moznette, Jr.	Albany, Ga
W. M. Murphy, 3rd	Orlando, Fla.
R. E. Murray	Fort Valley, Ga.
N. A. Myers	Eutawville, S. C.
F. W. Neal	Augusta, Ga.
J. A. Neely, 3rd	Anderson, S. C.
H. A. Netter	Wauwatosa, Wis.
E. K. Newman	Columbia, S. C.
R. S. Oakey, Jr.	Media, Pa.
A. Padgett	Ruffin, S. C.
J. P. Padgett	Johns Island, S. C.
R. N. Palmer	Waynesboro, Ga.
W. A. Palmer	Waycross, Ga.
M. A. Parrott	Kinston, N. C.
E. B. Patrick	Charleston, S. C.
H. L. Patrick, Jr.	Chester, S. C.
P. F. Patton, Jr.	Sumter, S. C.
D. G. Peck	Spartanburg, S. C.
E. B. Peebles, Jr.	Mobile, Ala.
C. L. Peeler, Jr.	Doraville, Ga.
L. W. Perrin, Jr.	Spartanburg, S. C.
E. F. Peschau, Jr.	Raleigh, N. C.
H. B. Peschau, Jr.	Wilmington, N. C.

Name	Postoffice
H. O. Peurifoy	Walterboro, S. C.
I. H. Pike	Newnan, Ga.
W. C. Plowden, Jr.	New Zion, S. C.
K. E. Powers	Meggett, S. C.
R. R. Pregnall, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
F. K. Prevost, Jr.	Anderson, S. C.
J. C. Propst	Sumter, S. C.
C. J. Purcell	Newberry, S. C.
W. R. Rainey	Sharon, S. C.
J. M. Reade, 3rd	Athens, Ga.
R. Reid, Jr.	Rock Hill, S. C.
L. H. Ressijac	Mobile, Ala.
R. L. Rhame	Camden, S. C.
D. E. Ridgell	Jacksonville, Fla.
S. R. Roberts	Cerulean, Ky.
H. S. Rogers, Jr.	Coral Gables, Fla.
A. A. Sabados	Aurora, Ill.
G. L. Sadler, J.r	Anderson, S. C.
J. Scruggs, Jr.	McCormick, S. C.
W. J. Scully, Jr.	Malone, N. Y.
J. C. Scurry	Greenwood, S. C.
J. C. Shaw, Jr.	Fort Benning, Ga.
G. J. Shugar	Tarboro, N. C.
C. W. Shuler	Elloree, S. C.
F. G. Sigman, Jr.	Spencer, N. C.
J. W. Simmons	Timmonsville, S. C.
E. B. Sindler	Bishopville, S. C.
H. L. Singletary	Lake City, S. C.
C. R. Smith	Lansing, Mich.
E. F. Smith	Batesburg, S. C.
H. G. Smith	Cleveland, Tenn.
J. R. Smith	Orangeburg, S. C.
W. F. Smith, Jr.	Orangeburg, S. C.
W. W. Smith	Kinards, S. C.
L. G. Southard	Spartanburg, S. C.
C. H. Soutter, Jr.	Atlanta, Ga.
C. L. Spann	Bamberg, S. C.
E. M. Speights	Walterboro, S. C.
E. I. Sterghos	Greenwood, S. C.
J. K. Still	Blackville, S. C.
S. C. Stimson	Winston-Salem, N. C.
C. L. Suhrstedt	Charleston, S. C.
J. H. Thomson	Charleston, S. C.
T. J. Thorne, Jr.	Charleston, S. C.
F. E. Tiller	Aiken, S. C.
G. L. Timmons, Jr.	Hartsville, S. C.
J. P. Turner	Cedar Keys, Fla.
P. Turner, Jr.	Tarboro, N. C.
S. J. Ulmer, Jr.	Walterboro, S. C.
J. C. M. Vann, Jr.	Monroe, N. C.
C. M. Venning	Montmorenci, S. C.
F. L. Vernon	Wellford, S. C.
H. H. Walker, Jr.	Edgefield, S. C.
J. B. Wallace	Greenwood, S. C.
M. G. Walters	Simpsonville, Ky.
W. M. Walters, Jr.	Anderson, S. C.
C. T. Weston, Jr.	Hopkins, S. C.
C. R. Wheatly, Jr.	Beaufort, N. C.
E. L. Williams, Jr.	Rock Hill, S. C.
H. M. Williams	Chester, S. C.
J. G. Williams	Newnan, Ga.
J. R. Williams, Jr.	Rock Hill, S. C.
W. H. Williford, 3rd.	Gastonia, N. C.
R. A. Willis, Jr.	Greenwood, Fla.
H. E. Wilson	Charlotte, N. C.
J. M. Wilson	Darlington, S. C.

FRESHMAN CLASS

Name	Units	Admitted from	Postoffice
E. M. Adams	16.0	Clio H. S.	Clio, S. C.
H. N. Alford	16.0	Greenville H. S.	Greenville, S. C.
C. M. Allen, Jr.	15.5	Boys High Sch., Atlanta, Ga.	Atlanta, Ga.
H. L. Allen	15.0	Wadesboro H. S.	Wadesboro, N. C.
J. H. Allen, Jr.	17.5	Edgefield H. S.	Edgefield, S. C.
W. A. Allen, Jr.	16.0	Kinston H. S.	Kinston, N. C.
J. M. Allison	16.0	Brevard H. S.	Brevard, N. C.
H. K. Anderson	16.0	Lackey H. S.	Indian Hill, Md.
J. D. Anderson	18.5	Marietta H. S.	Smyrna, Ga.
F. G. Ashhurst	17.5	Aiken Inst.	Aiken, S. C.
F. M. Askew	16.0	Westport Sr. H. S. Kansas City, Mo.	Kansas City, Mo.
D. C. Augustine, Jr.	16.0	Andrew Jackson H. S.	Charleston, S. C.
J. H. Austin, Jr.	16.5	Central H. S.	Charlotte, N. C.
P. F. V. Austin	17.5	Lawrenceville H. S.	Lawrenceville, Ga.
R. L. Bagnal	18.0	R. J. Reynolds H. S.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
M. E. Bagwell	16.0	Riverside Mil. Acad.	Atlanta, Ga.
H. C. Barkley	16.0	Gastonia H. S.	Gastonia, N. C.
W. G. Baskin	17.0	Charleston H. S.	Charleston, S. C.
T. V. Beard, Jr.	16.0	Moultrie H. S.	Moultrie, Ga.
E. B. Beasley, Jr.	16.0	Fountain H. S.	Fountain, N. C.
L. W. Beaty, Jr.	16.0	Central H. S.	Charlotte, N. C.
R. L. Bedle, Jr.	16.5	Richmond Acad.	Augusta, Ga.
J. D. Bennett	16.0	St. Pauls H. S.	Meggetts, S. C.
R. D. Bennett	16.0	Carlisle H. S.	Barnwell, S. C.
T. W. Bennett	16.0	Laurens H. S.	Laurens, S. C.
E. B. Benson	20.5	Marietta H. S.	Marietta, Ga.
H. A. Benson	20.5	Marietta H. S.	Marietta, Ga.
H. W. Benson	17.0	Charleston H. S.	Charleston, S. C.
O. A. Biggers	16.0	York H. S.	Filbert, S. C.
S. O. Blair	15.0	Wingate Jr. College	Wingate, N. C.
O. C. Mlanchard, Jr.	16.5	Clement H. S.	Wallace, N. C.
R. L. Boozer	16.5	Newberry H. S.	Newberry, S. C.
C. K. Bortell	17.0	West Haven H. S.	West Haven, Conn.
S. H. Bowen, Jr.	15.0	Greenville H. S.	Greenville, S. C.
G. F. Bowers	17.0	Estill H. S.	Luray, S. C.
J. E. Bowers	19.0	Washington H. S.	Washington, N. C.
J. W. Bradley	16.0	McCormick H. S.	McCormick, S. C.
P. H. Branch	15.0	Ocala H. S.	Ocala, Fla.
W. B. Brandon	16.5	Western H. S. Washington, D. C.	Leland, Mich.
B. T. Brinkley	18.0	Ellenton H. S.	Ellenton, S. C.
C. B. Britt	18.5	Greenville H. S.	Greenville, S. C.
A. L. Broadwater, Jr.	16.0	Spartanburg H. S.	Charleston, S. C.
H. C. Broadwell	15.0	Albermarle H. S.	Albermarle, N. C.
E. R. Brooks, Jr.	16.0	Charleston H. S.	Charleston, S. C.
C. A. Brown	15.0	Greensboro H. S.	Greensboro, N. C.
E. F. Brown	16.5	Boys H. S.	Anderson, S. C.
R. D. Browne	16.0	Johnston H. S.	Johnston, S. C.
A. H. Bryant	16.0	Orangeburg H. S.	Orangeburg, S. C.
H. M. Bryant	16.0	Randolph-Macon Acad.	Schenectady, N. Y.
A. M. Buchanan	16.5	McColl H. S.	McColl, S. C.
J. F. Buday	16.5	Clairton H. S.	Clairton, Pa.
X. O. Bunch	17.0	Holly Hill H. S.	Holly Hill, S. C.
W. E. Burnett	19.0	Greenville H. S.	Greenville, S. C.
J. E. Burrows	16.5	Muskegon H. S.	Mukegon, Mich
E. K. Butler, Jr.	16.0	Columbia H. S.	Columbia, S. C.
T. J. Callaway	16.5	LaGrange H. S.	LaGrange, Ga.
W. A. Campbell, Jr.	16.0	Porter Mil. Acad.	Sheldon, S. C.
T. H. Carey	15.5	Central H. S., Charlotte, N. C.	Charleston, S. C.
C. F. Carter, Jr.	16.0	Spartanburg H. S.	Spartanburg, S. C.
J. S. Carter	16.0	Lake City H. S.	Leo, S. C.
R. W. Cartier	15.0	Central H. S., Charlotte, N. C.	Charlotte, N. C.
E. P. Cave, Jr.	16.0	Columbia H. S.	Columbia, S. C.
J. J. Chambers, Jr.	16.5	North Fulton H. S.	Atlanta, Ga.
S. C. Chandler	15.0	Central H. S.	Charlotte, N. C.
F. W. Chapman	16.0	Greenwood H. S.	Greenwood, S. C.
F. C. Chitty, Jr.	17.0	Hartsville H. S.	Hartsville, S. C.

Name	Units	Admitted from	Postoffice
J. M. Clapp	16.5	Savannah H. S.	Savannah, Ga.
L. B. Clardy, Jr.	17.0	Greenville H. S.	Greenville, S. C.
W. H. Coffield	15.0	Edenton H. S.	Edenton, N. C.
J. P. Cole	16.0	Kingstree H. S.	Kingstree, S. C.
J. B. Coleman	16.5	Edwards Mil. Inst.	Kinston, N. C.
F. S. Conaty, Jr.	17.5	Fayetteville H. S.	Fort Bragg, N. C.
C. W. Cook	15.0	Kingstree H. S.	Kingstree, S. C.
H. H. Cook	15.5	Newnan H. S.	Newnan, Ga.
A. W. Cooner	16.0	Batesburg Leesville H. S.	Batesburg, S. C.
C. H. Cooper	17.0	Greenville H. S.	Greenville, S. C.
R. A. Cooper	15.0	Hendersonville H. S.	Hendersonville, N. C.
H. H. Corbett	16.5	Anderson H. S.	Anderson, S. C.
P. C. Cothran	16.0	Greenwood H. S.	Greenwood, S. C.
T. T. Covington	16.0	Laurinburg H. S.	Laurinburg, N. C.
R. L. Crawford, Jr.	16.5	Murphy H. S.	Mobile, Ala.
C. M. Crouch	16.0	Columbia H. S.	Columbia, S. C.
H. E. Crouch	16.5	Columbia H. S.	Columbia, S. C.
W. V. Crowley, Jr.	15.5	North Fulton H. S.	Atlanta, Ga.
A. Z. Culler	16.0	North H. S.	North, S. C.
P. F. Cureton, Jr.	17.5	Greenville H. S.	Greenville, S. C.
R. L. Daerr	15.5	Greensburg H. S.	Greensburg, Pa.
Jas. S. Daniel	16.0	Scranton H. S.	Scranton, S. C.
Jno. S. Daniel	16.0	Mullins H. S.	Mullins, S. C.
J. L. Davenport, Jr.	16.0	Laurens H. S.	Laurens, S. C.
H. G. Davis	18.5	Orlando H. S.	Orlando, Fla.
A. DeAngelis	19.0	Mauch Chunk H. S.	Nesquehoning, Pa.
J. J. Delfino	18.0	Classical H. S.	Providence, R. I.
F. W. DeLong, Jr.	16.5	Gainesville H. S.	Gainesville, Ga.
N. DeMai, Jr.	17.0	Rocky Mount H. S.	Rocky Mount, N. C.
A. B. Dennis, Jr.	15.5	Covington H. S.	Covington, Ga.
R. F. DesChamps, Jr.	16.5	Columbia H. S.	Columbia, S. C.
J. M. Dismukes	15.0	Kentucky Mil. Inst.	Paducah, Ky.
M. H. Dodson	17.0	Murphy H. S.	Mobile, Ala.
J. L. Donnell	16.5	Greensboro H. S.	Greensboro, N. C.
F. Douglas	16.0	Charleston H. S.	Charleston, S. C.
H. B. Drake, Jr.	15.0	Greenville H. S.	Greenville, S. C.
C. M. Drummond, Jr.	16.0	Spartanburg H. S.	Spartanburg, S. C.
W. M. Dudley	16.5	Kinston H. S.	Kinston, N. C.
E. L. Duke, Jr.	17.5	Fort Valley H. S.	Fort Valley, Ga.
O. L. Duncan	16.0	Rock Hill H. S.	Rock Hill, S. C.
E. G. Eason	17.0	Charleston H. S.	Charleston, S. C.
D. J. Easterlin	15.0	Porter Mil. Acad. Charleston, S. C.	Charleston, S. C.
H. B. Efird	16.5	Albermarle H. S.	Albermarle, N. C.
W. G. Efird, Jr.	17.0	Albermarle H. S.	Albermarle, N. C.
L. E. Eleazer	15.5	Irmo H. S.	Chapin, S. C.
W. H. Ellerbe	16.5	Bennettsville H. S.	Bennettsville, S. C.
A. G. Elliott	18.0	Washington (NC) H. S.	Washington, N. C.
H. C. Elliott	19.5	Washington (NC) H. S.	Washington, N. C.
R. A. Elliott, Jr.	17.0	Richmond Acad.	Augusta, Ga.
W. H. Ellis	17.0	Fishburne Mil. Sch.	Wilson, N. C.
J. C. Else	16.0	Columbia H. S.	Roanoke, Va.
J. P. Emerson	17.0	Anderson H. S.	Anderson, S. C.
J. H. Emery, Jr.	15.0	Savannah H. S.	Savannah, Ga.
A. D. Ennett, Jr.	16.0	Swansboro H. S.	Greenville, N. C.
C. B. Epps, Jr.	16.0	Sumter H. S.	Sumter, S. C.
R. B. Epting	15.0	Newberry H. S.	Newberry, S. C.
L. S. Evans	16.0	Sumter H. S.	Sumter, S. C.
J. P. Ewald, Jr.	16.0	Howe School	Chicago, Ill.
R. T. Fallis	15.0	Gordon Mil. Acad	LaGrange, Ga.
M. G. Fant	16.0	Columbia H. S.	Lockhart, S. C.
L. Q. Fellers	15.0	Newberry H. S.	Newberry, S. C.
J. Ferris	16.5	Ithaca H. S.	Ithaca, N. Y.
L. C. Floyd, Jr.	16.5	Olanta H. S.	Olanta, S. C.
W. A. Fox, Jr.	16.0	Glynn Acad.	Brunswick, Ga.
R. B. Franklin	17.0	Howe School	Battle Creek, Mich
R. B. Freeman	16.0	Parker School	Greenville, S. C.
B. A. Fretwell	16.0	Spartanburg H. S.	Spartanburg, S. C.
L. D. Frisone	16.5	St. Peter H. S.	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
R. J. Froeber	16.5	Reynolds H. S.	Winston-Salem, N. C.

Name	Units	Admitted from	Postoffice
J. R. Gadsby	16.0	Gulf Coast Mil. Acad.	Memphis, Tenn.
R. E. B. Gamble	16.5	Salem H. S.	New Zion, S. C.
T. A. Gandy, Jr.	15.0	St. David's Acad.	Society Hill, S. C.
N. W. Garrett	19.0	Ahoskie H. S.	Ahoskie, N. C.
W. H. Gayden, Jr.	16.0	Columbia H. S.	Columbia, S. C.
J. B. Gibson	15.0	Campobello H. S.	Campobello, S. C.
T. A. Gibson, Jr.	15.5	Athens H. S.	Athens, Ga.
C. B. Glover	16.5	Newnan H. S.	Newnan, Ga.
N. B. Glover	19.0	Newnan H. S.	Newnan, Ga.
W. Glover	17.0	Greenville H. S.	Greenville, S. C.
H. F. Gobel, Jr.	16.0	Charleston H. S.	John's Island, S. C.
J. H. Goethe	16.0	Varnville H. S.	Varnville, S. C.
C. D. Goforth, Jr.	17.0	McCallie School	Charlotte, N. C.
R. E. Goldenstar	15.0	Carlisle School	Yemassee, S. C.
J. D. Gorham, Jr.	17.0	Washington H. S.	Washington, N. C.
R. Gossett, Jr.	17.0	Darlington School	Greenville, S. C.
E. B. Gothard	16.0	Teaneck H. S.	New York, N. Y.
J. C. Grady, Jr.	16.5	Kinston H. S.	Kinston, N. C.
J. N. Gray	16.0	Marrowbone H. S.	Marrowbone, Ky.
C. E. Graybill, Jr.	16.5	Columbia H. S.	Columbia, S. C.
W. Gregory, Jr.	16.0	Glynn Academy	Fort Moultrie, S. C.
W. Gribble	16.0	Central H. S.	Charlotte, N. C.
J. F. Griggs	16.0	Ruby H. S.	Ruby, S. C.
A. A. Guernica	17.0	Florida Mil. Acad.	Santiago, Cuba
J. S. Guernsey	16.0	Orlando H. S.	Orlando, Fla.
C. L. Gullick, Jr.	17.0	Parker School	Greenville, S. C.
H. C. Gurganus	15.0	Rocky Mount H. S.	Rocky Mount, N. C.
P. E. Gwinn, Jr.	17.5	Greenville H. S.	Greenville, S. C.
S. E. Ham	16.0	Florence H. S.	Florence, S. C.
D. H. Hamm, Jr.	16.5	Prosperity H. S.	Prosperity, S. C.
E. S. Hammond	16.5	Edgefield H. S.	Columbia, S. C.
E. A. Hamrick, Jr.	16.0	Shelby H. S.	Shelby, N. C.
N. O. Harris	17.0	New Hanover H. S.	Fayetteville, N. C.
F. E. Harrison	16.0	Greenwood H. S.	Greenwood, S. C.
Z. R. Harris	16.0	Snow Hill H. S.	Snow Hill, N. C.
A. G. Hart, Jr.	16.0	Greenville H. S.	Greenville, S. C.
C. E. Harton	15.5	Derita H. S.	Charlotte, N. C.
C. V. Haselden	16.0	Carlisle School	Johnsonville, S. C.
A. W. Hayes	19.0	A. J. Demarest H. S.	Staten Island, N. Y.
G. W. Herbertson	17.0	Bolles School	Jacksonville, Fla.
E. F. Herrington	18.5	Waynesboro H. S.	Munnerlyn, Ga.
O. B. Heyward	16.0	Charleston H. S.	Charleston, S. C.
L. G. Hicks	15.5	Greenville H. S.	Greenville, S. C.
G. W. Hightower	16.5	Mountain View H. S.	Tigerville, S. C.
C. D. Hilton	15.5	Central H. S.	Charlotte, N. C.
A. L. Hobgood, Jr.	16.0	Kinston H. S.	Kinston, N. C.
R. L. Hobgood	19.5	Kinston H. S.	Kinston, N. C.
R. G. Hodges	15.5	Grainger H. S.	Kinston, N. C.
W. C. Hollifield	16.0	Bamberg H. S.	Bamberg, S. C.
C. S. Howe	16.5	Daytona Beach H. S.	Daytona Beach, Fla.
T. C. Horton, Jr.	16.0	Wingate Jr. College	Monroe, N. C.
R. G. Houlihan	16.0	Ida Grove H. S.	Ida Grove, Iowa
W. H. Howze	16.0	Richburg H. S.	Richburg, S. C.
H. H. Huggins, Jr.	16.0	Newberry H. S.	Pomaria, S. C.
W. G. Hughes	17.0	Monticello H. S.	Monticello, Fla.
T. V. Huguenin	16.0	Darlington School	Greenville, S. C.
C. C. Hunter, Jr.	16.0	Orando H. S.	Orlando, Fla.
W. G. Huchison	18.0	Porter Mil. Acad.	Columbia, S. C.
W. G. Ilderton, Jr.	15.5	Belmont Abbey H. S.	High Point, N. C.
B. W. Ingram, Jr.	16.0	McCallie School	Florence, S. C.
H. R. Innes	16.0	Hickory H. S.	Hickory, S. C.
M. B. Jackson	15.0	Baylor School	Charlotte, N. C.
J. H. Jenkins	16.0	Beaufort H. S.	Beaufort, S. C.
A. C. Johnson	15.0	Hugh Morson H. S.	Raleigh, N. C.
J. B. Johnson	16.0	Anderson H. S.	Anderson, S. C.
F. A. Jones	15.5	Greenville H. S.	Greenville, S. C.
F. M. Jones	17.0	Cherokee County H. S.	Columbus, Kansas
I. B. Jones, III	17.0	Lancaster H. S.	Lancaster, S. C.
E. P. Kapal	15.0	Newton H. S.	Elmhurst, N. Y.

Name	Units	Admitted from	Postoffice
N. R. Kean	16.0	Evanston Township H. S.	Evanston, Ill.
H. C. Keith	16.5	Hoke County H. S.	Raeford, N. C.
M. C. Keith	16.0	Hopkinsville H. S.	Hopkinsville, Ky.
J. A. Kelley	16.0	Kingstree H. S.	Kingstree, S. C.
J. B. Kenrick	17.0	Albermarle H. S.	Albermarle, N. C.
W. T. Kendrick	16.0	Albermarle H. S.	Albermarle, N. C.
G. L. Kerrison	16.0	Charleston H. S.	Charleston. S. C.
R. C. Kindelberger	16.0	East Orange H. S.	East Orange, N. J.
W. L. Koob, Jr.	17.0	James Monroe H. S.	New York, N. Y.
C. O. Kreis	16.0	Howe School	Detroit, Mich.
P. E. Kyle	16.0	Druid Hills H. S.	Atlanta, Ga.
F. V. Lael	16.0	Glen Alpine H. S.	Glen Alpine, N. C.
P. M. Lagarde	16.5	Alcee Fortier H. S.	New Orleans, La.
M. E. Lanford	16.0	Greer H. S.	Greer, S. C.
C. M. Lassiter	15.0	Tifton H. S.	Tifton, Ga.
R. G. Latham, Jr.	16.5	Washington H. S.	Washington, N. C.
P. J. Lawrence	16.0	Charleston H. S.	Charleston, S. C.
W. C. Lawrence	17.0	Sumter H. S.	Sumter, S. C.
J. W. LeCraw	16.0	North Fulton H. S.	Atlanta, Ga.
J. T. Leonard, Jr.	17.0	Charleston H. S.	Charleston, S. C.
P. P. Leventis, Jr.	16.0	Gastonia H. S.	Charleston, S. C.
B. L. Levy	15.5	Boys High	Atlanta, Ga.
E. C. Lineberger	19.0	Rock Hill H. S.	Charleston, S. C.
F. W. Littlefield	15.0	Albermarle H. S.	Albermarle, N. C.
H. W. Lockwood, Jr.	16.0	Charleston H. S.	Charleston, S. C.
C. T. Long	16.0	Miller County H. S.	Colquitt, Ga.
L. D. Long	16.0	Laurens H. S.	Laurens, S. C.
B. B. Lopez	16.0	Waycross H. S.	Waycross, Ga.
E. K. Louden	16.0	Greensburg H. S.	Greensburg, Pa.
J. D. Love	15.5	Central H. S.	Charlotte, N. C.
J. S. Lyell, Jr.	16.0	Porter Mil. Acad.	Wilmington, N. C.
J. M. Lyles, Jr.	16.0	Mt. Zion Inst.	Winnsboro, S. C.
R. A. Lyon	16.0	Wadesboro H. S.	Wadesboro, N. C.
E. E. McBride, Jr.	18.0	Columbia Mil. Acad.	Somerset, Ky.
W. Y. McCachern	16.5	Concord H. S.	Concord, N. C.
A. H. McCain	15.0	McCormick H. S.	McCormick, S. C.
J. V. McCall, Jr.	18.0	Jasper H. S.	Jennings, Fla.
D. B. McClellan	16.0	N. St. Pauls H. S.	St. Paul, Minn.
W. D. McConnell	16.0	Greenwood H. S.	Greenwood, S. C.
J. A. McCrary	16.0	Stuart H. S.	Stuart, Fla.
D. H. McIntyre	18.0	Dillon H. S.	Clio, S. C.
W. H. McIntyre, Jr.	16.0	Bennettsville H. S.	Bennettsville, S. C.
J. W. McKenzie	16.0	Lake View H. S.	Dillon, S. C.
J. H. McLaurin	15.0	Dillon H. S.	Dillon, S. C.
H. McLendon, Jr.	17.0	Monroe H. S.	Monroe, N. C.
B. H. McLeod, Jr.	16.0	Tifton H. S.	Tifton, Ga.
C. H. McMillan	17.0	Swainsboro H. S.	Swainsboro, Ga.
E. T. McMillan, Jr.	15.5	Mullins H. S.	Mullins, S. C.
H. A. Macaulay	17.0	Darlington School	Waynesboro, Ga.
A. E. Mallory, Jr.	16.0	LaGrange H. S.	LaGrange, Ga.
J. H. Mangan	16.0	Fayetteville H. S.	Pittsburg, Pa.
A. C. Mann, Jr.	17.0	Greenville H. S.	Greenville, S. C.
J. B. Marchant	15.5	Greenville H. S.	Greenville, S. C.
P. A. Markey	16.0	Beaverdam H. S.	Beaverdam, Va.
C. C. Martin, Jr.	16.0	Ayden H. S.	Ayden, N. C.
C. T. Martin	18.0	Shellman H. S.	Shellman, Ga.
J. Martin	16.0	Mt. Airy H. S.	Mt. Airy, N. C.
T. H. Martin, Jr.	17.0	Charleston H. S.	Charleston, S. C.
R. Marye	16.0	Camden H. S.	Camden, S. C.
J. T. Mason	16.5	Monroe H. S.	Monroe, Mich.
J. H. Massey, Jr.	15.0	Greenville H. S.	Greenville, S. C.
J. B. Mayes	16.0	Newberry H. S.	Newberry, S. C.
W. G. Mazyck, III	16.0	Porter Mil. Acad.	Charleston, S. C.
E. L. Meggs	15.5	Mullins H. S.	Mullins, S. C.
E. H. Meiser	19.0	Stockton H. S.	Stockton, Md.
P. N. Meros	16.0	St. Petersburg H. S.	Greenville, S. C.
T. H. Miley	17.0	Classen H. S.	Oklahoma City, Okla.
W. N. Miller	16.0	Greenville H. S.	Greenville, S. C.
W. L. Minus	15.5	Thomas Jefferson H. S.	San Antonio, Tex.

Name	Units	Admitted from	Postoffice
A. C. Mitchell, Jr.	17.0	Eufaula H. S.	Eufaula, Ala.
C. Mitchell, Jr.	16.0	Grainger H. S.	Kinston, N. C.
G. M. Mitchell	18.0	Anderson H. S.	Anderson, S. C.
J. H. Mitchell, Jr.	15.5	Columbia Mil. Acad.	Glasgow, Ky.
J. T. Mitchell	15.5	Columbia Mil. Acad.	Glasgow, Ky.
H. Moise, Jr.	17.5	Sumter H. S.	Sumter, S. C.
J. I. Moore, III	16.0	Helena H. S.	Helena, Ark.
S. W. Moore	18.0	Polytechnic H. S.	Baltimore, Md.
I. D. Morgan, III	17.0	Orlando H. S.	Orlando, Fla.
J. F. Morrall, Jr.	16.0	Beaufort H. S.	Beaufort, S. C.
J. M. Morrison	16.0	Beaufort H. S.	Beaufort, N. C.
M. R. Motley	16.0	Lake City H. S.	Lake City, S. C.
H. Mozley, Jr.	16.0	Marietta H. S.	Marietta, Ga.
J. H. Mozley	17.5	Marietta H. S.	Marietta, Ga.
W. H. Muller, Jr.	15.0	McCallie School	Dillon, S. C.
H. S. Munzenmaier	17.0	Bishop England H. S.	Charleston, S. C.
J. R. Murphy, Jr.	15.5	Ida Grove H. S.	Des Moines, Iowa
C. D. Nabers	15.0	Durham H. S.	Durham, N. C.
A. E. Nance	16.0	Reidville H. S.	Reidville, N. C.
J. L. Napier	16.5	Bailey Mil. Acad.	Blenheim, S. C.
D. W. Nesbit, Jr.	15.5	Woodrow Wilson H. S. (Portsmouth, Va.)	Charleston, S. C.
H. L. Nesbit, Jr.	17.5	Woodrow Wilson H. S. (Portsmouth, Va.)	Charleston, S. C.
L. E. Nesmith, Jr.	16.0	Lake City H. S.	Lake City, S. C.
W. D. Nettles	16.5	Camden H. S.	Camden, S. C.
B. S. Newsom	19.0	Ruby H. S.	Ruby, S. C.
H. M. Nicholson	17.0	Statesville H. S.	Statesville, N. C.
D. L. Norris, Jr.	17.0	Greenville H. S.	Greenville, S. C.
A. D. Odom	16.0	Umatilla H. S.	Umatilla, Fla.
R. A. Oliphant, Jr.	16.0	Chester H. S.	Chester, S. C.
R. B. Olney	16.0	Porter Mil. Acad.	Charleston, S. C.
J. E. O'Neal	16.0	Fairfax H. S.	Fairfax, S. C.
C. W. Owens, Jr.	18.0	Pennsylvania Ave. H. S.	Cumberland, Md.
H. F. Owens, Jr.	16.0	Fountain H. S.	Fountain, N. C.
B. A. Partee	16.0	Peabody H. S.	Nashville, Tenn.
W. L. Paullin, Jr.	19.0	Pelham H. S.	Pelham. Ga.
H. I. Pearson	16.5	Grainger H. S.	Kinston, N. C.
T. E. Pederson	16.0	Charleston H. S.	Charleston, S. C.
J. A. Person	17.0	Porter Mil. Acad.	Louisburg, N. C.
E. S. Pinckney	18.0	Pond Sch. Cambridge, Mass.	Charleston, S. C.
T. M. Pinckney, Jr.	16.0	Edisto Island H. S.	Edisto Island, S. C.
G. H. Pittman, Jr.	16.0	Belvoir-Falkland H. S.	Falkland, N. C.
D. R. Ployden	17.0	Sumter H. S.	Sumter, S. C.
J. G. Plowden	15.0	Summerton H. S.	Summerton, S. C.
R. A. Porter	16.0	St. Cloud H. S.	St. Cloud, Fla.
D. S. Pregnall	17.0	Charleston H. S.	Charleston, S. C.
W. Pringle, III	16.0	Charleston H. S.	Charleston, S. C.
J. H. Pritchett, Jr.	18.0	Bremen H. S.	Bremen, Ga.
L. L. Propst	16.0	Lake City H. S.	Lake City, S. C.
C. E. Raybourne	16.0	Charleston H. S.	Charleston, S. C.
J. I. Reznick	17.0	R. J. Reynolds H. S.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
H. R. Rice, Jr.	16.0	Bailey Mil. Acad.	Lancaster, S. C.
T. A. Richards, III	17.0	Beaufort H. S.	Beaufort, N. C.
E. E. Roberts, Jr.	16.0	Charleston H. S.	Charleston, S. C.
M. A. Rousseau	15.5	Myrtle Beach H. S.	Myrtle Beach, S. C.
F. E. Rowell	17.0	Trenton H. S.	Trenton, Fla.
E. H. Rowton	16.0	Putnam H. S.	Palatka, Fla.
T. E. Ruffin, Jr.	16.0	Lake City H. S.	Lake City, Fla.
R. B. Russell	15.0	Rock Hill H. S.	Rock Hill, S. C.
C. Saleeby	16.0	Dillon H. S.	Dillon, S. C.
D. Saleeby	15.5	Dillon H. S.	Dillon, S. C.
L. F. Sandifer, Jr.	15.5	Bamberg H. S.	Bamberg, S. C.
F. M. Schiffley	16.0	Porter Mil. Acad.	Orangeburg, S. C.
C. H. Schilling	17.5	Louisville H. S.	Louisville, Ky.
W. B. Scruggs, Jr.	15.0	Georgia Mil. Acad.	Greenville, S. C.
F. C. Sharp, Jr.	17.0	Robert E. Lee H. S.	Jacksonville, Fla.
W. F. Shillito, Jr.	17.0	Denmark H. S.	Denmark, S. C.
R. M. Shortess	16.0	Marshalltown H. S.	Marshalltown, Iowa

Name	Units	Admitted from	Postoffice
M. Showfety	16.0	Greensboro H. S.	Greensboro, N. C.
H. T. Shuler	17.0	Washington H. S.	Portland, Oreg.
L. R. Simmons	16.0	Robert E. Lee H. S. (Jacksonville, Fla.)	Charleston, S. C.
G. W. F. Singleton	17.0	Rocky Mount H. S.	Rocky Mount, N. C.
R. G. Slade	16.0	Oak City H. S.	Hamilton, N. C.
A. D. Smith, Jr.	16.5	Landon H. S.	So. Jacksonville, Fla.
C. A. Smith	18.0	Greenville H. S.	Greenville, S. C.
C. H. Smith, III	17.0	Albany H. S.	Albany, Ga.
J. A. Smith, Jr.	15.5	Greensboro H. S.	Greensboro, Ga.
C. F. Smoak	16.0	Varnville, H. S.	Varnville, S. C.
L. B. Symth	17.0	Hendersonville H. S.	Hendersonville, N. C.
W. J. Spain, Jr.	18.5	N. B. Broughton H. S.	Raleigh, N. C.
W. C. Stackhouse	16.0	Dillon H. S.	Dillon, S. C.
W. G. Stanford	16.0	R. J. Reynolds H. S.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
J. C. Stewart, Jr.	17.0	Chester H. S.	Woodward, S. C.
D. L. Stone, Jr.	18.0	Waynesboro H. S.	Waynesboro, Ga.
M. M. Stone	16.0	Savannah H. S.	Savannah, Ga.
R. E. Strickland, Jr.	17.0	Clearwater H. S.	Clearwater, Fla.
W. S. Strong, Jr.	16.0	Shortridge H. S.	Indianapolis, Ind.
D. H. Stubbs, Jr.	15.0	Blue Ridge Sch.	Lenoir, N. C.
H. D. Sumner	16.5	Belmont Abbey H. S.	Gastonia, N. C.
R. S. Swinson	15.0	Bamberg H. S.	Bamberg, S. C.
W. C. Sze	16.0	Central H. S.	Washington, D. C.
G. O. Taylor	16.0	Robertsdale H. S.	Robertsdale, Ala.
H. M. Taylor	16.0	Greenwood H. S.	Greenwood, S. C.
W. D. Taylor	16.0	Franklin H. S.	Franklin, Ky.
F. S. Teasley	15.5	Milton H. S.	Alpharetta, Ga.
N. A. Terry	16.0	Charleston H. S.	Charleston, S. C.
C. R. Thomas, Jr.	17.0	St. Pauls H. S.	Beaufort, N. C.
J. G. Thornton, Jr.	16.5	New Hanover H. S.	Wilmington, N. C.
R. C. Tolar	17.0	Fork Union Mil. Acad.	Sanford, Fla.
G. A. Townes, Jr.	17.0	Aiken H. S.	Aiken, S. C.
H. P. Tucker	18.0	Kentucky Mil. Inst.	Winston-Salem, N. C.
W. Turbiville	16.0	Matthews H. S.	Matthews, N. C.
H. L. Tuten	16.5	Fairfax H. S.	Fairfax, S. C.
G. D. Tyler	16.0	Neeses H. S.	Orangeburg, S. C.
J. A. Tyler, Jr.	17.0	Wagener H. S.	Wagener, S. C.
R. C. Ulmer	16.0	Waycross H. S.	Waycross, Ga.
J. L. Umstead	16.0	Durham H. S.	Durham, N. C.
D. Vann	17.0	Monroe H. S.	Monroe, N. C.
H. N. Varner	15.0	Greensboro H. S.	Greensboro, N. C.
G. S. Waldrop	16.5	New Bern H. S.	New Bern, N. C.
E. B. Walker, Jr.	16.0	Porter Mil. Acad.	Beaufort, S. C.
W. S. Wall	16.5	Florence H. S.	Florence, S. C.
H. T. Walpole	16.5	Gainesville H. S.	New Holland, Ga.
E. E. Ward	16.5	Florence H. S.	Florence, S. C.
G. D. Watkins	17.0	Columbia Mil. Acad.	Glasgow, Ky.
R. F. Watson, Jr.	17.5	Greenville H. S.	Greenville, S. C.
W. A. Watson, Jr.	15.5	Americus H. S.	Americus, Ga.
E. W. Weaver	15.5	Eastern H. S.	Lansing, Mich
S. J. West	16.0	Camden H. S.	Camden, S. C.
J. L. White	16.5	McClellanville H. S.	Awendaw, S. C.
L. H. Whitehead, Jr.	15.0	Central H. S.	Charlotte, N. C.
C. G. Whitmire	16.0	Greenville H. S.	Greenville, S. C.
E. G. Wiggins	17.5	Orlando H. S.	Orlando, Fla.
J. R. Wiley	15.5	Ocala H. S.	Ocala, Fla.
C. S. Willard	16.0	Spartanburg H. S.	Spartanburg, S. C.
E. D. Williams	17.0	Va. Presbyt. Sch.	Wilmington, N. C.
J. E. Williams	18.0	Washington H. S.	Washington, N. C.
R. B. Williams, Jr.	17.5	New Hanover H. S.	Wilmington, N. C.
W. J. Williamson	18.0	Moore Academy	Pine Apple, Fla.
C. C. Williford	15.5	New Hanover H. S.	Wilmington, N. C.
J. S. Wilson	17.5	Sumter H. S.	Sumter, S. C.
W. E. Wilson	16.5	Asheville H. S.	Asheville, N. C.
W. M. Wilson	17.0	Sumter H. S.	Sumter, S. C.
J. W. Wimberly	18.0	Castle Heights M. A.	Waynesboro, Ga.
L. B. Witt	15.0	Carlisle School	New York, N. Y.
J. L. Wolf	15.5	Lyons H. S.	Lyons, Kan.

Name	Units	Admitted from	Postoffice
C. H. Wood, Jr.	16.0	Edenton H. S.	Edenton, N. C.
M. H. Woodside	16.0	Central H. S.	Charlotte, N. C.
A. M. Worth	16.0	Durham H. S.	Durham, N. C.
J. F. Yelton	16.0	Hendersonville H. S.	Hendersonville, N. C.
J. Y. Yonce, Jr.	15.0	Johnston H. S.	Johnston, S. C.
R. M. Young	15.5	Lanier H. S.	Macon, Ga.
T. P. Young, Jr.	17.0	Duncan H. S.	Duncan, S. C.
E. S. Zobel	17.0	Charleston H. S.	Charleston, S. C.
S. G. Zynda	16.3	East Technical H. S.	Cleveland, Ohio.

SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT

Seniors	90
Juniors	147
Sophomores	234
Freshmen	417
Total	888

THE ASSOCIATION OF CITADEL MEN

The Association of Citadel Men, organized in 1877, has been an active agent in promoting the best interests of the Alma Mater. The annual meeting and banquet are held at The Citadel on the annual Home-Coming Day in the fall.

Colin S. Monteith, Jr., '23, President----------Columbia, S. C.
A. S. Reynolds, '19, Executive Vice-President----------Charlotte, N. C.
R. M. Byrd, '23, Secretary-Treasurer----------The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.

VICE PRESIDENTS

W. B. Metts, '03,----------Charleston, S. C.
R. P. Berry, '26----------Orangeburg, S. C.
A. B. Holland, Jr., '29,----------Sumter, S. C.
Col. J. W. Moore, '00,----------Florence, S. C.
J. B. Gambrell, '18,----------Greenwood, S. C.
T. L. Hanna, '98----------Anderson, S. C.
W. D. Workman, '09,----------Greenville, S. C.
C. C. Wyche, '06,----------Spartanburg, S. C.
R. F. Willingham, '05----------Winston-Salem, N. C.
Major A. P. McGee, '08,----------Charleston, S. C.
O. N. Taylor, '19,----------Chicago, Ill.

GRADUATES

Note.—Any person knowing of errors in the following register of graduates will confer a favor by sending corrections and information to the Registrar. Asterisk (*) before name denotes graduate who has died.

Class of 1846.

*1. C. C. Tew, Founder and Prin., Hillsboro Military Academy; Col., N. C. Troops, C. S.A.; killed at battle of Sharpsburg, 1862.
*2. R. G. White, Physician; Maj., 10th S. C.; Died 1875.
*3. C. O. Lamotte, Lawyer, Capt., P.A.C.S.,; Died 1875.
*4. J. L. Branch, Civil Engineer; Col., 1st S. C. Regt., C. S. A.; Died 1894.
*5. W. J. Magill, Prof. of Math., Georgia Military Institute; Col., 1st Ga. Regt.; C. S. A.; Lost left arm at Sharpsburg; Died 1890.
*6. J. H. Swift, Civil Engineer; Died 1893.

Class of 1847.

*7. J. Hagood, Brig. Gen., C. S. A.; Governor of South Carolina; Chairman, Board of Visitors, The Citadel, 1877-1898; Died 1898.
*8. E. L. Heriot, Civil Engineer; Died 1903.
*9. S. B. Jones, D. D., Minister; Pres., Columbia College; Died 1894.
*10. J. P. Southern, Banker.

Class of 1848.

*11. H. Oliver, Civil Engineer; Died 1853.
*12. A. Buist, Minister; Capt. S. C. V., C. S. A.; Died 1903.
*13. J. W. Gregory, Planter; Capt., Engrs., C.S.A.
*14. H. D. Kennedy, Prof. of History, Arsenal Academy; Died 1861.
*15. F. F. Warley, Lawyer; Maj., 2nd Regt., S. C. Art.; C.S.A.; Wounded siege of Charleston, 1863; Died 1876.
*16. H. L. Brantley, Civil Engineer.
*17. J. J. Matthews, Maj., Ga. Vols., C.S.A.
*18. A. J. Jamison, Volunteer Service, C.S.A.
*19. J. D. Powell, Capt., P.A.C.S.

Class of 1849.

*20. P. F. Stevens, Supt., The Citadel '59-61; Col., Holcombe Legion, C.S.A.; Bishop, Reformed Episcopal Church; Died 1910.
*21. U. A. Rice, Physician; Capt., 48th Ga. Vols., C.S.A.; Georgia.
*22. J. T. Zealey, Minister; Pres., Winona Female Inst., Miss.
*23. H. L. Thurston, Lawyer; Died 1861.
*24. J. B. White, Supt. The Citadel, 1861-1865; died 1906.
*25. G. B. Lartigue, Physician; Maj., Gen. Hagood's Staff, C.S.A.
*26. W. G. Inglesby, Physician.
*27. G. H. Bunker, Civil Engineer; Died 1857.
*28. J. A. Walker, Minister. Texas.
*29. H. W. Stewart, Engineer Corps, C.S.A.
*30. T. E. Strother, Lieut., City Guard, Charleston; Died 1903.
*31. W. M. Morgan, Bookkeeper.

Class of 1850.

*32. D. H. Eggleston, Prof., Mount Zion College; Winnsboro; Died 1855.
*33. J. A. Houser, Planter; Capt., Ga. Vol., C.S.A.; Georgia; Died 1910.
*34. C. D. Oliver, Civil Engineer; Died 1858.
*35. J. W. Robertson, Pres., Roswell Mfg. Co.; Col., 57th Ala. Regt., C.S.A.; Adj. Gen., State of Georgia; Died 1911.
*36. J. A. Crooker, Civil Engineer; Lieut., 27th S.C.V., C.S.A.
*37. O. A. Darby, D.D., Minister; Pres., Columbia Female College; Died 1904.
*38. S. N. Kennerly, Physician; 1st Lieut., 25th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.
*39. J. R. Abrams, Civil Engineer; Chattanooga, Tenn.
*40. S. L. Inglesby, Insurance Office, Charleston.
*41. G. L. Odom, Physician.
*42. H. N. Wheaton, Lawyer; Volunteer Service, C.S.A., Texas.
*43. A. L. Edwards, Planter.

Class of 1851.

*44. J. P. Thomas, Founder and Supt., Carolina Mil. Inst., 1873-1882; Supt., The Citadel, 1882-1885; Historian of the Citadel; Died 1912.

Class of 1851—Continued.

*45. W. H. Wright, Physician; 2nd Lieut., Btn. Cadets; Died 1863.
*46. J. G. Pressley, Lawyer; Lt.-Col., 25th S.C.V., C.S.A.; Lost arm at Battle Port Walthal, 1864; Judge of Superior Court, California.
*47. W. W. Veitch, Physician; Died 1861.
*48. N. W. Armstrong, Prof. of Math., Citadel Academy.
*49. L. A. Brown, Civil Engineer.
*50. J. B. Chandler, Planter; Maj., Regt. S. C. Reserves.
*51. J. M. Pelot, Physician; 5th Regt., S. C., C.S.A.; Severely wounded in Virginia.
*52. J. J. Lucas, Planter; Maj., Lucas' Btn., Heavy Art., Regulars, C.S.A.; Director, A.C.L.R.R.; Member, Board of Visitors, The Citadel; Died 1914.
*53. J. Aiken, Lawyer; Lt.-Col., 13th Ala. Regt., C.S.A.; Wounded at Seven Pines and Chancellorsville.
*54. J. W. Hudson, Physician; Asst. Surgeon, 4th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Died 1906.
*55. B. W. Powell, Merchant; Capt., Fla. Volunteers.
*56. E. J. Walker, Lawyer; Col., Georgia Vols., C.S.A.; Severely wounded at Manassas.
*57. T. J. Arnold, Civil Engineer; San Francisco; Died 1878.
*58. J. B. Cottrell, D.D., Minister; Capt., Alabama Vols., C.S.A.; Died 1894.
*59. W. S. Dudley, Physician.
*60. E. J. Frederick, Physician; Adj., Lamar's Art., C.S.A.
*61. E. C. Bailey, Planter.
*62. J. L. Seabrook, Planter; Capt., 3rd Regt., S. C. Cav., C.S.A.
*63. J. F. Colding, Lawyer; Capt., Ga. Vols., C.S.A.; Killed at Winchester, 1863.
*64. H. S. Bass, Capt., City Guard, Charleston.
*65. F. G. Palmer, Civil Engineer; Lt.-Col., Holcombe Legion, C.S.A.; Mortally wounded at Second Manassas; Died 1862.
*66. W. R. Powell, Civil Engineer; Capt., 2nd S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Wounded Gettysburg; California.
*67. T. H. Cooke, Lieut., 1st S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Circuit Judge.
*68. S. Collins, Planter.
*69. W. D. McMillan, Minister; Capt., 11th Regt., S.C.V., C.S.A.; Died 1913.

Class of 1852.

*70. A. H. Little, Veteran, Mexican War; Died 1853.
*71. D. T. Williams, Lawyer; Killed in Battle of Gettysburg, 1863.
*72. W. S. Brewster, Lawyer; Capt., Ga. Vols., C.S.A.; Killed in battle of Fredericksburg, 1862.
*73. G. W. Earle, Civil Engineer; Capt., Art., C.S.A.; Died 1892.
*74. C. S. Gadsden, Maj., 1st S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Pres., N.E.R.R.; Chairman Board of Visitors, The Citadel; Charleston, S. C.; Died 1915.
*75. W. Y. McCamman, Prin., Military Academy, Alabama.
*76. W. H. Dial, Merchant; Capt., Fla. Vols., C.S.A.
*77. T. W. Fitzgerald, Teacher; Capt., 12th Ala. Regt., C.S.A.; mortally wounded at Chancellorsville, 1863.
*78. J. W. Murray, Minister; Died 1891.
*79. S. C. DePass, Cotton Buyer; Adj., 1st Ga. Regt., C.S.A.; Died 1906.
*80. R. A. Palmer, Lieut., Miss. Vols., C.S.A.; Killed at First Manassas.
*81. H. B. Houseal, Lieut., Co. H., 7th Fla. Vols., C.S.A.; Died in service, 1862.
*82. G. W. Seabrook, Planter; Died 1862.
*83. C. S. Hannegan, Teacher.
*84. J. W. Daniels, Teacher; Capt., Palmetto Sharpshooters, C.S.A.; Severely wounded at Seven Pines; Died 1901.
*85. G. E. Gamble, Planter; Died in Service, C.S.A., 1861.
*86. J. C. Rich, Physician; Died 1903.
*87. P. F. Raysor, Planter; Capt., Cav., C.S.A.; Died 1903.
*88. M. J. Protho, Physician; Capt., Georgia Vols., C.S.A.

Class of 1854.

*89. M. Jenkins, Prin., Yorkville Military Academy; Brig. Gen., C.S.A.; Killed in Battle of Wilderness, 1864.
*90. T. E. Hart, Ph.D., Heidelberg; Teacher; Died 1891.
*91. A. D. Hoke, Physician; Capt., 2nd S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Severely wounded, First Manassas; Died 1876.
*92. J. J. Jenkins; Died 1855.
*93. A. Coward, Col., 5th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Prin., King's Mt. Military School; Supt., The Citadel, 1890-1908; Rock Hill, S. C.; Died 1925.

Class of 1854—Continued.

*94. J. D. Radcliffe, Merchant; Col., 18th N. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Augusta, Ga.
*95. C. T. Haskell, Civil Engineer; Capt., 1st S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed in battle on Morris Island, 1863.
*96. C. Adams, Lawyer; Maj., 22nd S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Died 1865.
*97. J. M. Steadman, Merchant; Col., 6th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Wounded at Fraser's Farm; Assassinated, 1868.
*98. D. G. Fleming, Civil Engineer; Col., S. C. Art., C.S.A.; Killed at explosion of mine near Petersburg, 1864.
*99. A. H. Mazyck, Bookkeeper; Lieut., Btn. State Cadets; Charleston, S. C.; Died 1913.
*100. J. F. Culpepper, Physician; Capt., Palmetto Btn. Light Art., C.S.A.; Timmonsville, S. C.
*101. D. R. Jamison, Lawyer; Aide to Gen. Jenkins, C.S.A.; Died 1908.

Class of 1855.

*102. W. P. DuBose, S.T.D., Columbia Univ., 1875; Prof., Univ. of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.; Adj., Holcombe Legion, C.S.A.; Wounded Second Manassas; Severely wounded at Sharpsburg; Died 1918.
*103. J. D. Wylie, Lawyer; Lt.-Col., 5th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.
*104. P. Bryce, Physician; Gen. Morgan's Staff, C.S.A.; Died 1892.
*105. J. B. Patrick, Lieut., Btn. State Cadets; Founded Patrick Military Institute.
*106. W. F. Nance, Col. & A. A. Gen., A.N.V., C.S.A.
*107. B. B. Smith, Civil Engineer; Col., 16th and 24th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Died 1904.
*108. W. D. Gaillard, Prof., Hillsboro Military Academy; Died 1860.
*109. J. F. Pressley, Physician; Col., 10th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Wounded at Battle of Atlanta; Died 1877.
*110. T. E. Lucas, Physician; Maj., 8th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Chesterfield, S. C.
*111. P. S. Kirk, Physician; Surgeon, Longstreet's Corps, C.S.A.
*112. W. J. Crawley, Teacher; Lt.-Col., Holcombe Legion, C.S.A.; Severely wounded at Second Manassas.
*113. F. L. Parker, Chief Surgeon, Maj., Gen. Field's Div., Longstreet's Corps, C.S.A.; Dean, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.; Died 1913.
*114. R. C. Carlisle, Physician; Asst. Surgeon, P.A.C.S.
*115. J. S. Mixon, Planter; Lieut., Hagood's Regt. C.S.A.
*116. J. M. Dean, Planter; Lieut.-Col., 7th Regt., Ark. Vols., C.S.A.; Killed in battle of Shiloh, 1862.
*117. E. J. White, Civil Engineer; Asst. Engineer, P.A.C.S.; Died 1903.
*118. J. Venning, Planter; Lieut., White's Btn., Art., C.S.A.

Class of 1856.

*119. J. F. Lanneau, Capt., Cav., Hampton's Legion, C.S.A.; Prof. of Math., Wake Forest College, N. C.; Died 1921.
*120. W. R. Erwin, Merchant; Died 1858.
*121. I. G. W. Steadman, Physician and Manufacturer; Col., 1st Ala. Vols., C.S.A.; St. Louis, Mo.; Died 1917.
*122. E. M. Law, Major General, C.S.A.; Severely wounded, First Manassas; Wounded near Richmond, 1864; South Florida Military Institute, Bartow, Fla.; Died 1920.
*123. E. Croft, Lawyer; Lt.-Col., 14th S. C. Vols., C.S.A.; Severely wounded at Cold Harbor, at Gettysburg, and at Petersburg; Died 1892.
*124. H. S. Thompson, Prof., Citadel Academy; Governor of South Carolina; Asst. Secretary of Treasury; Comp., N. Y. Life Ins. Co.; Died 1904.
*125. J. D. Nance, Lawyer; Col., 3rd S. C. Vols., C.S.A.; Killed in Battle of Wilderness, 1864.
*126. J. A. Evans, Killed in Battle of Kennesaw Mountain, 1864.
*127. G. A. Ross, Physician; Capt., Ark. Vols., C.S.A.; Died 1861.
*128. L. F. Dozier, Physician; Asst. Surgeon, Longstreet's Corps; Anderson, Calif.
*129. R. M. Sims, Planter; Adj. and Inspr. Gen., Longstreet's Staff, C.S.A.; Secretary of State of South Carolina.
*130. R. Y. Dwight, Physician; Asst. Surgeon, P.A.C.S.; Died 1919.
*131. A. M. McAlister, Teacher; Eufaula, Ala.
*132. J. A. Finch, Merchant; Volunteer, 6th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed in Second Battle of Manassas, 1862.
*133. A. Y. Lee, Architect; Lieut., Art., C.S.A.

Class of 1857.

*134. W. M. Tennant, Lawyer; Capt., Corps Engrs., C.S.A.

Class of 1857—Continued.

*135. V. E. Manget, Prof., Georgia Female College; Capt., Btn. Ga. Cadets.
*136. R. K. Thomas, Prof., King's Mt. Military School; Died 1860.
*137. W. J. Davis, Capt., 1st Regt., S. C. Inf., C.S.A.; College Professor, Louisville, Ky.; Died 1925.
*138. J. E. Black, Insurance Agent; Adj., P.A.C.S.; Arkansas.
*139. H. B. D'Oyley, Teacher; Died 1859.
*140. H. D. Moore, D.D., Chaplain, 12th Ala. Regt., C.S.A.; Pres., Alabama College.
*141. T. S. Hemmingway, Physician; Asst. Surgeon, P.A.C.S.
*142. J. M. Adams, Teacher; Maj. and Brig. Q. M., S. C. Vols., C.S.A.
143. B. M. Walpole, Lieut., Vols., C.S.A.
*144. H. A. Gaillard, Lawyer; Maj., 6th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Planter; Winnsboro, S. C.; Died 1921.
*145. T. H. Mangum, Physician; Maj., C.S.A.; Commanding Post Meridian, Miss.; Trenton, Texas.
*146. C. W. McCreary, Teacher; Col., 1st S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed at Five Forks, Va., 1864.
*147. R. T. Harper, Civil Engineer; Lieut., Engr. Corps., Hood's Div., C.S.A.; Gastonia, N. C.
*148. J. K. Garmany, Merchant; Lieut., Volunteer Service, C. S. Navy.
*149. W. Z. Bedon, Physician; Surgeon, P.A.C.S..
*150. J. F. Hart, Lawyer; Maj., Horse Art. Btn., A.N.V.; Wounded in 1864; Died 1905.
*151. H. D. Garden, Lawyer; Capt., Insp. Gen., Gen. Gregg's Staff, C.S.A.; Severely wounded at Battle of Elk Horn.
*152. R. Campbell, Lawyer; Lt.-Col., 11th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.
*153. E. Capers, Brig.-Gen., C.S.A.; Wounded at Jackson, Miss., 1863; Severely wounded at Battle of Chickamauga; Wounded at Battle of Reseca; Bishop of the Diocese of South Carolina, P. E. Church; Died 1908.

Note:—The time of the Annual Commencement having been changed from November to April, there were no graduates for 1858.

Class of 1859.

*154. T. H. Law, Minister; Chaplain, C.S.A. Spartanburg, S. C.; Died 1923.
*155. P. S. Layton, Teacher; Col., 4th Miss Regt., C.S.A.
*156. W. P. Shooter, Lawyer; Lt.-Col., 1st S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed in battle in Virginia in 1864.
*157. W. Adams, Prof., Hillsboro Military Academy; Lt.-Col., 1st S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Wounded Morris Island, 1863; Died 1880.
*158. T. A. Huguenin, Maj., 1st S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Died 1897.
*159. J. L. Litchfield, Lawyer; Capt., 7th S. C. Regt. C.S.A.; Mortally wounded in Battle of Maryland Heights, 1862.
*160. O. J. Youmans, Lawyer; Col., 2nd S. C. Vols., C.S.A.; Mortally wounded in battle near Richmond, 1864.
*161. W. E. Cothran, Planter; Capt., 7th S. C. Regt.; Severely wounded in Battle of Maryland Heights.
*162. G. M. McDowell, Merchant; Lieut., S. C. V., C.S.A; Killed at Gettysburg, 1863.
*163. T. J. Weatherly, Physician; Asst. Surgeon, 6th Ala. Regt., C.S.A.; Dillon, S. C.
*164. R. Press Smith, Physician; Maj., 1st S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Santa Rosa, Calif.; Died 1902.
*165. W. R. Marshall, Capt., Art., Army of the West, C.S.A.; Federal Civil Service.
*166. T. O. McCaslan, Teacher; Volunteer Service, C.S.A.; Killed in battle in Virginia, 1862.
*167. J. E. Spears, Lawyer; Capt., 24th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.
*168. F. L. Garvin, Capt., Palmetto Sharpshooters, A.N.V.

Class of 1860.

*169. F. H. Harleston, Civil Engineer; Capt., Art., C.S.A.; Killed at Fort Sumter, 1863.
*170. A. J. Norris, Lawyer; Capt., Lucas' Btn. Heavy Art., Regulars, C.S.A.; Died 1900.
*171. A. S. Gaillard, Prof., Hillsboro Military Academy; C.S.A.; Died in 1870 of wounds received in service.
*172. W. E. Stoney, Capt., Gen. Hagood's Staff, C.S.A.; Severely wounded Port Walthal, 1864; Comptroller General, South Carolina.
*173. E. A. Erwin, Lieut., 1st S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed, siege of Charleston, 1863.

Class of 1859—Continued.

*174. S. S. Kirby, Lieut., Palmetto Btn. Art., C.S.A.; Killed at River Bridge, S. C., 1865.
*175. F. DeCaradeuc, Scout, Army N. Va.; Wounded; Died 1862.

Class of 1861.

*176. C. I. Walker, Merchant; Lt.-Col., 10th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Hon. Comdr.-in-Chief, U.V.C.; Charleston, S. C.; Died 1927.
*177. J. D. Lee, Adj., Palmetto Sharpshooters, C.S.A.; Killed at Battle of Fraser's Farm, 1862.
*178. J. A. Tennant, Architect; Adj., 3rd N. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Asheville, N. C.; Died 1916.
*179. T. G. Dargan, Lieut., Art., C.S.A.; Wounded Morris Island, 1863.
*180. R. O. Sams, Prof. of Math., Montgomery Military Academy; Gaffney, S. C. Died 1930.
*181. S. B. Pickens, Col., 12th Ala. Regt., C.S.A.; Severely wounded Boonsboro, Wounded Chancellorsville; G. F. Agent, S.C.R.R.; Died 1891.
*182. J. H. Burns, Maj., 5th N. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed at Gettysburg.
*183. J. M. Wilden, Maj., 23rd S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed at Second Manassas.
*184. S. C. Boylston, Adj., 1st S. C. Art.; Manager, Columbia, S. C. Granite Plant; Died 1913.
*185. T. M. Wylie, Lieut., 6th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Died of wounds, 1865.
*186. J. C. Palmer, Adj., 24th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed at Chickamauga, 1863.
*187. G. E. Haynsworth, Lawyer; Lieut., Art., C.S.A.; Died 1887.
*188. W. B. Guerard, Civil Engineer; Lieut., Engrs., P.A.C.S.
*189. N. Wilson, Drillmaster, C.S.A.; Killed at Sharpsburg.
*190. J. S. Austin, Capt., C.S.A.; Pres., Pacific Methodist College, Santa Rosa, Calif.
*191. R. Croft, Lieut., S. C. Art., C.S.A.
*192. T. E. Raysor, Teacher; Capt., 11th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.
*193. W. C. Vance, Volunteer, C.S.A.
*194. J. L. S. Dove, 1st Lieut., Palmetto Light Art., C.S.A.
*195. R. Nesbit, Rice Planter; Maj., Home Guards; Waverly Mills, S. C.
*196. W. S. Simkins, Lieut., 1st S. C. Art., C.S.A.; Prof. of Law, University of Texas, Austin, Texas; Died 1929.
*197. J. A. Keith, Physician; Lieut., Lucas' Btn. Heavy Art., Regulars, C.S.A.
*198. J. T. Morrison, Teacher; Lieut., 11th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.
*199. C. H. Ragsdale, Lieut., S. C. Cavalry.
*200. J. Thurston, Lieut., Marines, S. C. Navy.
*201. T. B. Ferguson, Adj., 1st S.C.V.; Maj., Art., C.S.A.; Died 1922.

Class of 1862.

*202. G. G. Wells, Lawyer; Prof., Hillsboro Military Academy, Greenville, S. C.
*203. W. F. McKewn, Prof. of Mathematics, Montgomery Military Academy, Ala.; Volunteer, 5th Regt.; Mortally wounded at Fredericksburg.
*204. Amory Coffin, Jr., Engineer; 1st Sgt., Marion Art., C.S.A.; Died 1916.
*205. W. B. McKee, Lieut., Palmetto Btn. Art.; Asst. to Vice-Pres., Plant Railway; Died 1911.
*206. R. F. Lawton, Banker; Adj., 2nd Georgia Cav., C.S.A.
*207. G. A. McDowell, Volunteer, Aiken's Regt., S. C. Cav.; Killed on John's Island, 1864.
*208. S. D. Steadman, Lawyer; Adj., 1st Ala. Regt., C.S.A.; Steadman, Texas.
*209. I. H. Moses, Volunteer, Aiken's Regt., S. C. Cav., C.S.A.
*210. D. P. Campbell, Volunteer, 11th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed at Pocataligo.
*211. S. P. Smith, Planter; Capt., Siege Train, S. C., C. S. A.
*212. W. M. Tucker, Volunteer, Hampton's Legion, C.S.A.; Professor, Hillsboro Military Academy.
*213. L. R. Stark, Physician; Adj., 10th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Arkansas; Died 1909.
*214. J. R. Mew, Civil Engineer; C. & S. Railroad; Volunteer, S. C. Art., C.S.A.; Died 1916.
*215. M. S. Elliott, Planter; Volunteer, S. C. Art., C.S.A.; Beaufort, S. C.
*216. J. L. Taylor, Drillmaster, 22nd S. C. Regt., C.S.A.
*217. G. B. Dyer, Volunteer, 2nd S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Killed at battle near Richmond, 1864.
*218. W. H. Brice, Merchant; Volunteer Service, N. C., C.S.A.; Boston.
*219. J. B. Allison, Lieut., 12th Ga. Art., C.S.A.; Died 1866.

Class of 1863.

*220. M. M. Farrow, Prof. of French, Hillsboro Military Academy; Lieut., Engr., C.S.A.

Class of 1863—Continued.

*221. R. N. Griffin, Merchant; Lieut., Pontoniers, A.N.V.
*222. J. K. Law, Aide to Gen. Law, C.S.A.; Severely wounded, Battle of Sharpsburg; Judge, Superior Court, Merced, Calif.
*223. F. M. Farr, Banker; Capt., 15th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Severely wounded at Battle of Wilderness; Union, S. C.;Died 1924.
*224. B. G. Rushing, Teacher.
*225. A. Doty, Teacher; Signal Corps, C.S.A.; Died 1891.
*226. H. W. DeSaussure, Physician; Lieut., 1st S. C. Art., C.S.A.
*227. W. F. Rice, Merchant; Volunteer Service.
*228. R. L. Cooper, Lawyer; Lieut., 1st S. C. Art., C.S.A.
*229. W. M. Smith, Adj., 27th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Mortally wounded at Cold Harbor.
*230. B. R. Snead, Died 1863.
*231. J. B. Dotterer, Sgt. Maj., 24th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Mortally wounded at Reseca, 1864.

Class of 1864.

*232. P. S. Norris, Asst. Professor, Hillsboro Military Academy.
*233. C. H. Rice, Volunteer, Hart's Battery, A.N.V.
*234. L. W. Kennedy, Farmer; Volunteer, 26th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.
*235. A. N. Alexander, Farmer.
*236. N. W. Steedman, Farmer; Volunteer, 26th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.; Texas.
*237. J. V. Morrison, Farmer and Merchant; Lipscomb's Regt., C.S.A.; Estill, S. C.; Died 1924.
*238. J. D. Quattlebaum, Adj., 22nd S. C. Regt., Killed in explosion of mine at Petersburg, 1864.
*239. J. U. Matthews, Teacher; Volunteer, 26th S. C. Regt., C.S.A.

Class of 1864—Continued

*240. A. G. Howard, Merchant; Georgia.
*241. W. H. Mew, Civil Engineer, Beaufort, S. C.

Class of 1865.

*242. W. P. Baskin.
*243. J. H. Bouknight, Farmer; Johnston, S. C.
*244. G. R. Dean, Physician; Spartanburg, S. C.
*245. A. B. DeSaussure.
*246. O. D. East.
*247. J. M. Gray; Died 1902.
*248. S. F. Hollingsworth.
*249. C. W. Horsey, Physician.
*250. J. W. King, Physician; Florence, S. C.; Died 1890.
*251. G. W. Klinck, Merchant; Charleston, S. C.; Died 1917.
*252. R. F. Nichols, Died in service, 1865.
*253. H. Perroneau.
*254. J. M. Rogers, Merchant; Winston-Salem N. C.; Died 1924.
*255. Orlando Sheppard, Lawyer; Ex-Chairman, Board of Visitors, The Citadel; Edgefield, S. C.; Died 1929.
*256. W. N. Snowden, Merchant.
*257. Edward Thomas, Railroad Service; Hope, Ark.
*258. S. E. White, Planter.
*259. W. R. Vernon.

Note:—The institution was closed by the result of the war, and remained closed until 1882. Consequently, there were no graduates between 1865 and 1886.

Class of 1886.

*260. R. M. Walker, Engineer and Contractor; Atlanta, Ga.; Died 1920.
261. T. P. Harrison, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins Univ.; Prof. of English, A. & E. Coll.; Raleigh, N. C.
*262. O. J. Bond, Supt., The Citadel, 1908; President 1921; Dean 1931; Died 1933.
*263. F. J. Devereaux, Lawyer; Died 1900.
*264. G. M. Gadsden, Civil Engineer; Savannah, Ga., Died 1925.
265. J. P. Kinard, Ph.D., Johns Hopkins Univ.; President Emeritus, Winthrop College; Rock Hill, S. C.
*266. A. J. Howard, Farmer; Darlington, S. C.; Died 1925.
*267. W. G. Jeffords, Insurance Business; Walterboro, S. C.
*268. E. Anderson, Jacksonville, Fla.; Died 1933.
269. H. C. Schirmer, Merchant; Houston, Texas.
*270. W. Jennings, Teacher.

Class of 1886—Continued.

271. J. T. Coleman, Dist. Agent Prudential Ins. Co.; Charleston, S. C.
*272. S. C. Boyleston, Jr., Railroad Official; Died 1918.
*273. J. R. McCown, Merchant; Florence, S. C.
274. F. M. Robertson, Insurance Business; Charleston, S. C.
*275. A. W. Lawton, Lena, S. C.; Died 1922.
*276. J. W. Gibbes, Clerk, House of Representatives; Columbia, S. C.; Died 1934.
277. W. D. Gaillard, Fertilizer Business; 14 Atlantic Street, Charleston, S. C.
278. P. N. Timmerman, Augusta, Ga.
279. C. L. Wroton, Rock Hill, S. C.
*280. A. China, Physician; Sumter, S. C.; Died 1924.
*281. W. G. Workman, Civil Engineer; Died 1889.
*282. B. Munnerlyn, Civil Engineer; Died 1893.
283. F. O. Spain, Mgr. New Business Dept., Municipal Light Plant; Jacksonville, Fla.
*284. B. C. Jennings, Lawyer; Died 1891.
*285. R. T. Crawford, Civil Engineer; Charleston, S. C.; Died 1932.
*286. L. S. Carson, Lt.-Col., QMC, U.S.A.; Died 1929.
287. W. L. Floyd, Prof. of Botany and Horticulture, Univ. of Florida; Gainesville, Fla.
*288. E. M. Law, Prof. South Florida Military Academy; Bartow, Fla.; Died 1922.
289. R. B. Furman, Physician; R.F.D. No. 2, Sumter, S. C.
290. S. R. Kirton, Civil Engineer; Box 703, Waycross, Ga.
*291. W. B. Weathersbee, Civil Engineer; Died 1890.
*292. W. A. Leland, Civil Engineer; Johnson City, Tenn.; Died 1933.
293. E. C. McCants, Supt. City Schools; Anderson, S. C.
*294. E. C. Youmans, Civil Engineer.
295. J. K. Brockman, Lawyer; Birmingham, Ala.
296. H. F. Rice, Circuit Judge, South Carolina; Aiken, S. C.
*297. C. G. White, Dentist; Summerville, S. C.; Died 1937.
298. J. M. Allen.
*299. E. W. Bell, Real Estate Business; Savannah, Ga.; Died 1933.
*300. F. H. Goethe, U. S. Pension Official; Varnville, S. C.; Died 1920.
*301. J. W. Ouzts, Civil Engineer.
*302. E. L. Price, Manager Cotton Mill; Bamberg, S. C.; Died 1930.
*303. R. T. Wylie, Physician; Lancaster, S. C.
304. H. S. Hartzog, 5807 Martmer Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
*305. T. M. McCutchen, Physician; Died 1920.
*306. T. G. McMichael, Lawyer; Died 1909.
*307. C. S. Evans, Physician; Clio, S. C.; Died 1929.
*308. J. H. Brooks, Civil Engineer; Died 1898.
*309. J. S. Cureton, Teacher; Died 1888.
*310. H. Lenoir, Merchant.
311. W. F. Robertson, Peoples Bldg. and Loan Assn.; Maj., C.A.C., U.S.N.G.; Greenville, S. C.
312. N. S. Harris.

Class of 1887.

313. G. A. Lucas, Merchant; Aiken, S. C.
*314. A. M. Kennedy, Merchant; Williston, S. C.
*315. C. B. Ashley, Lawyer; Died 1909.
*316. E. A. Laird, Physician; Died 1903.
317. W. S. Allan, Merchant; Charleston, S. C.
*318. I. I. Bagnall, Bank Official; Manning, S. C.
319. W. L. Bond, Druggist; Fredericksburg, Va.
*320. R. R. Jeter, Physician; Died 1920.
*321. H. H. Brunson, Lawyer; Orangeburg, S. C.; Died 1904.
*322. E. C. Lee, Railroad Service; Beaufort, S. C.

Class of 1888.

*323. B. L. Clark, Civil Engineer; Died 1891.
324. M. W. Pyatt, Lawyer; Georgetown, S. C.
*325. A. G. Miller, Supt. Schools, Waycross, Ga.; Died 1931.
*326. F. H. Elmore, Insurance; Philadelphia, Pa.; Died 1930.
*327. G. H. Cornelson, Minister; New Orleans, La.; Died 1928.
328. J. H. Noland, Minister; S. C. Conference, M. E. Church, South.
329. A. N. Brunson, Minister; S. C. Conference, M. E. Church; Mullins, S. C.; Member of Board of Visitors, The Citadel; Columbia, S. C.
*330. J. M. Patterson, Lawyer; Allendale, S. C.; Died 1934.
331. J. R. Padgett.

Class of 1889.

332. L. W. Haskell, U. S. Consul General; Zurich, Switzerland.
*333. W. W. Lewis, Lawyer; Lt.-Col., U.S.N.G.; York, S. C.; Died 1926.
334. M. Smith, Civil Engineer; 5919 Midway Park, Austin, Chicago, Ill.
335. S. B. Platt, Tombigbee Cotton Mills, Columbus, Miss.
*336. M. L. Smith, Lawyer; Maj., Judge Advocate, U.S.N.A.; Camden, S. C.; Died 1934.
337. C. E. Johnson, Teacher; Hyde Park High School, Chicago, Ill.
338. W. C. Davis, Lawyer; Capt., U. S. V., 1898; Manning, S. C.
*339. R. S. Clarkson, Civil Engineer.
*340. W. H. Dial, Merchant; Madison, Fla.; Died 1913.
341. R. B. Cunningham, Business Mgr.; Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Ga.
*342. W. H. Rose, Secretary; Cotton Mill, Columbia, S. C.; Died 1921.
*343. D. McQ. Fraser, Farmer; Died 1892.
344. T. B. Haynesworth, Contractor; Florence, S. C.

Class of 1890.

*345. W. H. Simons, Col., U.S.A.; Died 1918.
346. T. M. Hunter, Presbyterian Minister; Beaumont, Texas.
*347. J. E. Buzhardt, Teacher; Died 1904.
348. L. DeV. Blake, Secretary and Treasurer; Cotton Mill, Belton, S. C.
349. L. L. Gaillard, Electrical Engineer; 6 Beachtree Lane, Bronxville, N. Y.
350. S. D. Lucas, Manager, Southern Bell Tel. and Tel. Co., Charlotte, N. C.
*351 J. T. Boozer, Teacher; Died 1920.
352. J. C. Bailey, Minister; R.F.D. 4, Rock Hill, S. C.
*353. J. Ball, Vice-President and Manager, Con. Gro. Co., Jacksonville, Fla.; Died 1919.
354. E. C. Hughes, Asst. Sec. and Treas.; Union Naval Stores Co., Mobile, Ala.
*355. A. G. Singletary, Insurance Business; New Roads, La.
*356. G. W. Allison, Asst. Pass. Agt.; N. W. Pac. Ry., San Francisco, Calif.
*357. D. W. Dwight, Charleston, S. C. Died 1931.
358. B. S. Cogburn, Teacher; Bamberg, S. C.
359. W. Godfrey, Godfrey-Maynard Co., Cheraw, S. C.
*360. A. L. Humphreys, Lawyer; Live Oak, Fla.
361. W. W. Dixon, Lawyer.
362. W. E. Mikell, Dean of Law, University of Pennsylvania; Phil., Pa.
*363. C. D. Gooch, Teacher.
364. J. D. Nix, Lawyer; Judge, Juvenile Court; 410 Chartres St., New Orleans, La.
*365. R. L. Dargan, Farmer.
366. J. F. Evans, Real Estate Business, Anderson, S. C.
*367. C. E. King, Physician; Mayesville, S. C.
*368. P. B. Bird, United States Engineers; Jacksonville, Fla.; Died 1923.
*369. W. W. Tison, Physician; Cedartown, Ga.; Died 1924.
370. F. C. Black, 1331 Blanding St., Columbia, S. C.
371. E. R. Zemp, Physician; Knoxville, Tenn.
372. H. A. DeLorme, Physician; 3960 N. 11th Street, St. Louis, Mo.
*373. W. W. Stewart, Teacher.
*374. J. G. Watts, Insurance Business; Died 1904.
375. L. S. Trotti, Real Estate Business; New Brookland, S. C.
376. F. M. Edwards, Civil Engineer.
377. S. F. Garlington, Lawyer; Augusta, Ga.
*378. F. B. Grier, Lawyer; General Counsel, A.C.L. Railway, Wilmington, N. C.; Died 1933.
*379. A. G. Guerard, Insurance Business; Savannah, Ga.
*380. H. Eaves, Orangeburg, S. C.; Died 1921.
381. J. T. Burdell, Civil Engineer; Tarboro, N. C.

Class of 1891.

382. J. W. Perrin, Freight Traffic Mgr.; A.C.L., Wilmington, N. C.
*383. T. J. Mauldin, Judge; Thirteenth South Carolina Circuit, Pickens, S. C.; Died 1931.
*384. E. M. Whaley, Physician; Columbia, S. C.; Died 1926.
385. H. W. Frazer, El Cid Apts., W. Palm Beach, Fla.
*386. D. D. Salley, Physician; Cope, S. C.; Died 1932.
387. D. A. Spivey, Banker; Conway, S. C.; Member Board of Visitors, The Citadel.
388. E. M. Blythe, Lawyer; Col., 1st Regt., N.G.S.C.; Maj., Inf. N.A.; Greenville, S. C.
389. E. B. Lorick, Farmer; Camden, S. C.
*390. R. C. Roberts, Dentist; Barnwell, S. C.; Died 1905.
*391. J. D. Frost, Cotton Broker; Capt. and Adj., U.S.V., 1898; N.A.; Spartanburg, S. C.; Died 1930.

Class of 1891—Continued.

*392. W. N. Tillinghast, Minister; Church of the Epiphany, Washington, D. C.; Died 1914.
*393. A. F. Carter, Dentist; Estill, S. C.; Died 1926.
394. J. W. Magrauth, Lawyer; 45 Woodland Ave., Summit, N. J.
395. J. M. Robertson, Fertilizer Broker; 2 Ladson St., Charleston, S. C.
396. W. C. Humphreys, Supt., Etiwan Fertilizer Co., Charleston, S. C.
*397. P. K. McCully, Jr.; Cotton Broker; Anderson, S. C.; Col., U.S.N.G.; Died 1933.
*398. A. A. Aveilhe, Bartow Phosphate Co., Savannah, Ga.
*399. J. L. Oliver, Died 1896.
400. A. M. Brailsford, Maj. U. S. A. rtd.; Camden, S. C.
401. John Lake, Missionary; Canton, China.

Class of 1892.

402. A. S. Thomas, Bishop of the Episcopal Diocese of South Carolina; Charleston, S. C.
*403. W. Z. McGhee, Teacher; Newspaper Correspondent; Died 1911.
404. G. R. Coffin, Lawyer; Augusta, Ga.
*405. J. G. Beckwith, Minister; Died 1907.
406. A. G. Etheridge, Lawyer; Idabell, Okla.
407. J. F. McElwee, Merchant; York, S. C.
*408. R. I. Hasell, Merchant; Died 1911.
409. B. W. Andrews, Gov. Law Service; 690 Whittier St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
410. H. L. Scaiffe, Lawyer; 5419 41st St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
*411. T. C. Dean, Broker; Spartanburg, S. C.; Died 1924.
*412. P. Brown, Director Chicago Portrait Co., Chicago, Ill.; Died 1931.
413. J. G. Padgett, Lawyer; Member Board of Visitors, The Citadel, Walterboro, S. C.
*414. A. S. Manning, President; Liberty Nat'l. Bank, Columbia, S. C.; Died 1924.
*415. J. J. Moorer, Auditor; Died 1916.
416. A. S. Salley, Secretary, Historical Commission of South Carolina; Columbia, S. C.
417. D. Huguenin, Pres., Equitable Fire Insurance Co., Charleston, S. C.

Class of 1893.

*418. D. J. Lucas; Died 1901.
419. J. W. Cantey, Springdale Course, Camden, S. C.
420. F. S. Wilcox, Excelsior Knit Mill, Union, S. C.
421. A. G. Shanklin, Assoc. Prof. of Math.; Clemson College, S. C.
422. J. P. Thomas, Chairman, Board of Visitors, The Citadel; Treas., Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
423. R. M. Perrin, Prin., New Orleans Academy; New Orleans, La.
*424. W. A. Stribling, Cotton Merchant; Atlanta, Ga.
425. E. B. Fishburne, Alabama Military Institute, Anniston, Ala.
426. B. D. Wilson, Revenue Department, Washington, D. C.
427. W. B. Gourdin.
428. G. H. Atkinson, Moody Institute, Chicago, Ill.
*429. J. H. Earle, Lawyer; Maj., U.S.N.V.; Died 1915.
430. G. Bowen, Morris Bowen Hardware Co., Birmingham, Ala.
431. W. E. Woodward, Author; Liveright, Inc., 29 W. 47th St., New York, N. Y.
432. G. L. Dial, Fire Insurance; Columbia, S. C.
433. J. R. Verdier.

Class of 1894.

434. O. F. Hunter, U. S. Patent office, 1537 Monroe St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
435. G. M. Stackhouse, Capt. Supply Corps; U.S.N.
436. F. W. Gregg, Minister; Rock Hill, S. C.
437. T. E. L. Lipsey, Civil Engineer; 2633 Napoleon Ave., New Orleans, La.
438. W. P. Witsell, Minister, P. E. Church, Christ Church, Little Rock, Ark.
439. J. G. Johnson, Physician; Professional Bldg., Charlotte, N. C.
*440. J. T. West, Vice-Pres., Cotton Oil Mill, Belton, S. C.; Died 1930.
441. J. E. Peurifoy, Banker; Walterboro, S. C.
442. R. E. Babb, Sr., Lawyer; Laurens, S. C.
*443. W. P. Odom, Merchant; Chesterfield, S. C.; Died 1931.
444. C. C. Fishburne, District Manager, Southern Cotton Oil Co., Columbia, S. C.
*445. W. S. Lee, Vice-Pres.; Duke Power Co., Charlotte, N. C.; Died 1934.
446. R. H. McMaster, Col., U.S.A.
*447. P. E. Hutto, Merchant; Swansea, S. C.; Died 1913.

Class of 1894—Continued.

*448. S. P. Anderson, Anderson Lumber Co., Charleston, S. C.; Died 1929.
*449. St. C. B. Gwynn, Lawyer; Died 1918.
450. E. H. Jeffords, Asst. Treas., Cameron & Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
451. E. L. Ready, Farmer; Johnston, S. C.
452. T. C. Stevenson, Civil Engineer; Riverland Terrace, Charleston, S. C.
453. J. W. Rouse, Brunson, S. C.
*454. H. Horlbeck, Physician; Columbia, S. C.; Died 1916.
455. H. E. DePass, Lawyer; Spartanburg, S. C.
456. F. E. Hinnant, Home Owners Loan Corporation, Columbia, S. C.
457. L. L. Gregory, Physician; Marion, S. C.
458. D. Kearney, 9 Wentworth St., Charleston, S. C.
459. S. J. Dupre, Cotton Mill Business, Glendale, S. C.
460. W. W. Clement, 20 Coming St., Charleston, S. C.
461. W. St. J. Jervey, Maj. U.S.A., Retd., Los Angeles, Calif.
*462. A. E. Legare, Civil Engineer; Died 1936; Columbia, S. C. Maj. U.S.N.G.
*463. B. R. Hiers, Lawyer, Hampton, S. C.; Died 1931.
464. L. J. Burris, Physician; Anderson, S. C.
*465. P. S. Norris, Aiken, S. C.; Died 1922.
466. A. C. Baskin, Banker; Bishopville, S. C.
467. G. M. Stuckey, Banker, Bishopville, S. C.
*468. P. L. Peterkin, Farmer; Fort Motte, S. C.; Died 1919.
469. J. A. Moroso, Author; Creskill, Bergen County, N. J.
470. J. E. Keith, Greensboro, N. C.
*471. W. G. Fike, Physician; Died 1906.
472. W. S. Langford, Oil Producer; Capt. U. S. Vol., 1898; Wichita Falls, Texas.
473. J. D. Cozby, Capt., U.S.R.; Clinton, S. C.
474. T. C. Stone, Physician; Maj., Med. Corps; Box 204, Greenville, S. C.
*475. E. C. Logan.
*476. E. L. McIntosh, Bookkeeper; Ocala, Fla.; Died 1906.
477. E. A. McClellan, Physician; McCellanville, S. C.
478. W. K. Jackson, Cotton Exporter; 2202 Richmond Ave., Augusta, Ga.
479. F. L. Parker, Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
480. J. P. Smith, Teacher; Meggetts, S. C.
481. E. R. Tompkins, Col., U.S.A.
482. W. T. Green, Lawyer; Gadsden, S. C.
483. R. L. Hughes, Cashier; First National Bank, Fairfax, S. C.

Class of 1895

484. S. W. Reaves, Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences, Univ. of Oklahoma; Norman, Okla.
485. H. C. Schwecke, Electrical Engineer; 204 Calhoun St., Charleston, S. C.
486. A. Levy, Lt.-Col., F. A., U.S.N.G., Augusta, Ga.
487. P. T. Hayne, Col., U.S.A.
488. J. B. Allison, Maj.-Gen., Chief Signal Officer, U.S.A.
489. S. H. Booth, Minister, S. C. Conference M. E. Church, South; Pickens, S. C.
490. C. E. Green, Physician; Orangeburg, S. C.
491. C. B. Smith, Col. Retd., Greenville, S. C.
*492. C. R. Harvin, Lumber Business; Manning, S. C.; Died 1909.
493. J. B. Livingston.
*494. J. J. Barnes, Teacher; Died 1912.
495. J. E. Minter, Insurance; Laurens, S. C.
496. R. E. Boggs, Manufacturers' Agent., 1427 51st St., Birmingham, Ala.
*497. C. Martin, Merchant; Wilmington, N. C.; Died 1922.
*498. P. Grausman, Physician; Died 1935.
499. C. T. Dowling, Dentist and Banker; Norway, S. C.
500. E. R. Wallace, Merchant; Isabella, Tenn.
501. C. Matheson, Minister; 603 N. Beard St., Shawnee, Okla.
*502. H. A. Douglas, Southern Railroad, Columbia, S. C.
503. S. D. Jervey.
504. C. D. Rollins, Physician; 1562 Riverside Ave., Jacksonville, Fla.

Class of 1896.

*505. S. P. J. Garris, Farmer; Smoaks, S. C.; Died 1921.
506. B. G. Murphy, Minister, S. C. Conference, M. E. Church, South; Andrews, S. C.
507. T. W. Carmicheal, Physician; Rowland, N. C.
*508. A. H. Marchant, Merchant; Capt., 81 Div. A.E.F.; Orangeburg, S. C.; Died 1927.
*509. F. K. Holman, Physician; Sumter, S. C.; Died 1922.
*510. S. W. Carwile, Supt. of Schools; McColl, S. C.; Died 1932.

Class of 1896—Continued.

511. E. J. Rogers, Supt., Vermont Sanatorium, Pittsford, Vt.
512. S. M. Martin, Professor of Mathematics; Clemson College, S. C.
*513. J. P. Galvin, Physician; Charleston, S. C.; Died 1914.
*514. E. C. Wilcox, Manufacturer; Lynn, N. C.; Died 1908.
*515. P. A. McMaster, Lawyer; Columbia, S. C.; Died 1930.
516. G. L. Dickson, Teacher; Circular St., Greenwood, S. C.
517. J. H. Taylor, Physician; Columbia, S. C.
518. J. S. Matthews, Physician; Denmark, S. C.
519. E. Croft. Maj.-Gen., Chief of Inf., U.S.A.
520. J. P. Guess, Farmer; Appleton, S. C.
521. H. G. Kaminer, Merchant; Gadsden, S. C.
*522. C. S. Bartless; Died 1928.

Class of 1897.

523. R. D. Epps, Lawyer; Sumter, S. C.
524. E. C. Horton, U. S. Weather Bureau; Birmingham, Ala.
525. A. G. Holmes, Professor of History; Clemson College, S. C.
*526. F. A. Coward, Capt. U.S.R. Med. Corps; State Board of Health, Columbia, S. C.
527. G. R. Fishburne, Broker; 100 E. Bay St., Charleston, S. C.
*528. S. M. McLeod, Railway Mail Service; Rembert, S. C.
529. H. M. Langley, Credit Men's Pro. Ass'n; 615 Broadway, New York.
530. J. D. Dial, Insurance Business; 1325 Main St., Columbia, S. C.
531. R. Terrell, Whitney Central Bldg., New Orleans, La.
*532. B. J. Tillman, Col., U.S.A.; Died 1920.
533. R. L. Stokes, Physician; Brevard, N. C.
534. J. B. Dubose, Banker; Westbury, Long Island, N. Y.
*535. W. Mazyck, Physician; Charleston, S. C.; Died 1907.
536. A. M. Deal, Lawyer; 1221 Washington St., Columbia, S. C.
537. A. P. McElroy, Physician; Union, S. C.

Class of 1898.

*538. J. L. Fitts, Lawyer; Nogales, Ariz.; Died 1923.
539. T. W. Bethea, Life Insurance Business; Orlando, Fla.
*540. F. H. Derrick.
541. C. C. Derrick, Minister, S. C. Conference, M. E. Church, South; Kingstree, S. C.
*542. J. J. Tuten, Farmer and Civil Engineer; Estill, S. C.; Died 1931.

Class of 1899.

543. S. O. Cantey, Minister, S. C. Conference, M. E. Church, South; Charleston, S. C.
544. F. M. Ellerbe, Druggist; Capt., C.A.C., Jonesville, S. C.
*545. J. R. Crouch, Real Estate Business; Greenville, S. C.; Died 1929.
546. A. Bramlett, Maj. C. A. C.
547. J. B. Salley, Lawyer; Aiken, S. C.
*548. E. R. Price.
549. J. F. Townsend, Physician; Charleston, S. C.
*550. W. F. Farmer, Anderson Fertilizer Co., Anderson, S. C. Died 1936.
551. S. C. Morris, Supt. School; Myrtle Beach, S. C.

Class of 1900.

552. D. A. Bradham, Lawyer; Warren, Ark.
553. J. W. Linley, Real Estate Business; Anderson, S. C.
554. J. W. Moore, Supt. of Schools; Maj., N.A.; Florence, S. C.
*555. W. E. Law, Lt.-Col. O.R.C., Jacksonville, Fla.; Died 1932.
556. W. W. Smoak, Editor and Publisher; Walterboro, S. C.
557. B. Calhoun, Farmer; Bradford, Ark.
*558. C. W. Durant, Civil Engineer; Florida; Died 1912.
559. A. J. Hydrick, Lawyer; Orangeburg, S. C.
560. J. R. Westmoreland, Textiles and Banking; Member of Board of Visitors, The Citadel; Pacolet, S. C.
561. H. T. Rogers, Lawyer; Atlantic Bank Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.
562. W. S. Clayton.
563. J. H. Courtney, Federal Tax Service Corp.; Trenton, S. C.
564. W. H. Sligh, Bureau of Standards; 3218 Morrison St., Chevy Chase, Md.
565. J. P. Quarles, Manager, Equitable Life Ass'n., Charlotte, N. C.
566. R. C. Bruce, Physician; Greenville, S. C.
567. L. M. Cothrane, Bookkeeper; Anderson, S. C.
568. J. H. Haynsworth, Sumter, S. C.
569. S. C. Snelgrove, Merchant; Lieut., Supply Corps, U.S.N.; Charleston, S. C.
570. W. H. Evans, Teacher; Peacock High School, Atlanta, Ga.

Class of 1901.

571. L. B. Steele, Executive Officer, Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va.
572. W. C. Hughs, Lawyer; Member of Board of Visitors, The Citadel; Walhalla, S. C.
*573. B. Kennedy, Teacher; Died 1906.
574. F. W. Michau, 1612 Morse Ave., Chicago, Ill.
575. T. M. Lyles, Lawyer; Spartanburg, S. C.
*576. M. Hopkins, Banker and Farmer; Wagener, S. C.
577. E. B. Jackson, Banker and Farmer; Wagener, S. C.
578. W. G. Martin, Dean; Schreiner Institute, Kerriville, Texas.
*579. H. D. Still, Merchant; Member of Board of Visitors, The Citadel; Blackville, S. C.; Died 1932.
580. W. C. O'Driscoll, Professor; Medical College of S. C.; Maj., U. S. Med. Corps, Charleston, S. C.
581. T. P. Lesesne, Managing Editor; News & Courier, Charleston, S. C.
582. E. M. Allen, Physician; Florence, S. C.
*583. E. C. Mann, Lawyer; Orangeburg, S. C.; Died 1931.
584. C. S. McCall, Farmer; Bennettsville, S. C.
585. D. C. Pate, 663 Cumberland Rd., N. E., Atlanta, Ga.

Class of 1902.

*586. T. H. Russell, Pres., Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va.; Died 1933.
587. C. C. Craft, Health Surgeon; Clio, S. C.
588. R. W. Wonson, Registrar; Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va.
589. T. I. Weston, Civil Engineer; P. O. Box 688, Columbia, S. C.
*590. S. L. Bethea, San Antonio, Texas; Died 1932.
591. J. W. Manuel, Lawyer; Hampton, S. C.
592. C. E. Daniel, Lawyer; Spartanburg, S. C.
593. E. E. Ballentine.
594. B. M. Thomson, Civil Engineer; 2 Wesson St., Charleston, S. C.
595. F. S. Muller, Teacher, High School; 77 Pitt St., Charleston, S. C.
*596. W. C. White, Hartford Fire Ins. Co; Died 1920.
597. T. E. Wilson, Civil Engineer; Darlington, S. C.
598. B. L. Robinson.
599. H. E. Raines, Porter Military Academy, Charleston, S. C.
600. J. H. Thayer, Th.D., Deland, Fla.
601. T. C. Marshall, City Manager, Rock Hill, S. C.
*602. L. A. McLeod, Civil Engineer; Wenotchee, Wash.; Died 1931.
603. E. E. Jenkins, Civil Engineer.
*604. E. R. Tucker, Registrar; Texas Christian University, Fort Worth, Texas; Died 1932.
605. A. H. Cross, Tampa, Fla.
606. L. N. Fishburne.
607. J. L. Gardner, Insurance Business; Fort Towson, Okla.
608. G. H. Miller, Civil Engineer.
609. J. R. Ashe, Physician; 103 Hawthorne Lane, Charlotte, N. C.
610. G. L. Rea, Physician; City Health Department, Charlotte, N. C.
611. J. M. Beaty, S.A.L., Monroe, N. C.
612. A. T. Davis, Teacher, Charleston High School, Charleston, S. C.
*613. S. F. Utsey, Real Estate Business; Died 1907.
614. W. E. Hutson, Contractor; 11 Gibbes St., Charleston, S. C. 1st Lieut. Engineers, U. S. R.
615. D. K. Humphreys.
616. J. Palmer, Civil Engineer; Sumter, S. C.
617. E. H. Smith, Shipping Business; Finch, Edye & Co., 25 Broadway, New York.
618. T. J. Ashe, Electrical Engineer.
619. W. B. Ravenel, Cotton Broker; Lamboll St., Charleston, S. C.
620. L. A. Klauber.
621. E. N. Mittle, Real Estate Business; Columbia, S. C.

Class of 1903.

622. D. J. Copeland, Everglades, Fla.
623. R. F. McCracken, Prof. of Chem.; Medical Coll. of Virginia, Richmond, Va.
624. I. A. Giles, Farmer; Greenville, S. C.
625. R. B. Cole, Lt.-Col., U. S. A.
626. C. E. Seybt.
627. W. G. Willard, Civil Engineer; Spartanburg, S. C.
628. A. E. Hutchison, Lawyer; Ex-member of Board of Visitors, The Citadel; Rock Hill, S. C.
629. W. A. Johnson, Merchant; North, S. C.
*630. W. D. Watson; Died 1912.

Class of 1903—Continued

631. W. B. Metts, Planters' Fertilizer Co., Charleston, S. C.
*632. A. P. Barnes, Druggist; Walterboro, S. C.; Died 1924.
*633. J. H. McIlwinen, Farmer; Fayetteville, N. C.; Died 1920.
*634. J. M. Goodwyn; Died 1912.
635. T. W. Hutson, Farmer; Yemassee, S. C.
636. L. Tiedman.
637. E. M. Tiller, Quartermaster; The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
638. K. R. McMaster, Merchant; Winnsboro, S. C.
*639. H. A. Workman, Farmer; Newberry, S. C.; Died 1936.

Class of 1904.

*640. G. L. Warren, Bank Officer; Sumter, S. C.; Died 1916.
641. G. W. White, Civil Engineer; Montgomery Bldg., Spartanburg, S. C.
642. J. T. Reese, Insurance Business; 1133 Washington St., Columbia, S. C.
643. E. L. Culler, Farmer; Wolfton, S. C.
644. W. E. Sawyer, Gaffney, S. C.
645. C. M. Drummond, Lawyer; Montgomery Bldg., Spartanburg, S. C.
646. N. P. Gettys, Lugoff, S. C.
647. L. J. Hammett, Physician; Greenville, S. C.
*648. T. J. Lyon, Teacher; Died 1928.
649. J. F. O'Mara, Capt., Supply Corps, U.S.N.
650. J. C. Hutchins, The Southern Cotton Oil Co., Pensacola, Fla.
651. A. C. Padgett, Federal Land Bank, Columbia, S. C.
652. A. L. Hodges, Capt., U. S. R.
653. E. L. Fishburne, Lawyer; Associate Justice, S. C. Supreme Court, Walterboro, S. C.
654. E. Iseman, Physician; 11 E. Jones St., Savannah, Ga.
655. N. E. Rogers, Fertilizer Salesman; Florence, S. C.
656. W. L. Hemphill, Civil Engineer; Vista, Cal.
657. W. D. Acker, Prin., Bolton Coll. Agri. High School, Brunswick, Tenn.
658. E. M. Kennedy, Merchant; Blackstock, S. C.

Class of 1905.

659. R. F. Willingham, Manufacturer; 410 High St., Winston-Salem, N. C.
660. L. W. Smith, Albany, Ga., (Lieut., U.S.R.)
*661. E. C. Register, Lt.-Col., U. S. A. Med. Corps; Died in Poland, 1920.
662. M. A. Hartnett, Electrical Engineer; 508 Grand Ave., So. Pasadena, Calif.
663. J. R. Cain, State Board of Health, Columbia, S. C.
664. J. W. Martin, Civil Engineer; Capt., Engineers, U.S.R.,Montgomery, Ala.
665. H. A. Smith, Pres., Florence Steam Laundry, Florence, S. C.
666. R. E. Craig, Southern Oil Co., Columbia, S. C.
667. L. C. Still, Blackville, S. C.
668. R. C. Dickson.
669. T. H. Moffatt, Lawyer; Capt., U.S.R., Columbia, S. C.
670. R. B. Hartzog, Bamberg, S. C.
671. F. C. Easterby, Charlotte, N. C.
672. W. M. Bostock, Structural Engineer; Huntington Park, Calif.
673. W. M. Scott, Supt. of Schools, Easley, S. C.
674. J. B. Doty, Merchant; Winnsboro, S. C.
675. F. Lee, Druggist; Greenwood, S. C.
676. W. R. Richey, Capt., U.S.A., retired; Laurens, S. C.

Class of 1906.

677. F. B. Culley, 1011 Lincoln St., Evansville, Ind.
678. J. J. McLure, St. John's Military Academy, Delafield, Wis.
*679. J. W. Simons, Jr., Maj., U.S.A.; Died 1922.
680. F. F. LaRoche.
*681. F. G. Eason, Civil Engineer; Capt., Engineers, U.S.R.; Died 1933.
682. J. M. Moorer, Lawyer; Member S. C. General Assembly, Walterboro, S. C.
683. J. H. Johnson, Judge, 14th Circuit, Allendale, S. C.
684. G. M. Howe, Civil Engineer; 14 Parkwood St., Charleston, S. C.
685. R. D. Eadie, Prin., Glynn Academy; Brunswick, Ga.
686. C. C. Wyche, Lawyer; U. S. District Attorney, Spartanburg, S. C.
*687. R. C. Moore, Civil Engineer; Virginia; Died 1916.
*688. J. R. Dickson, Insurance Business; Ardmore, Okla.; Died 1922.
*689. R. W. Wingo, Teacher; Olar, S. C.; Died 1917.
690. F. H. McKinney, Supt. of Schools, Donalds, S. C.
691. R. E. Gribben, Episcopal Bishop of Western Carolina, Asheville, N. C.
*692. P. G. Harrison, Tigerville, S. C.; Died 1910.
693. C. F. Colvin, Insurance Business; Box 277, Sand Springs, Okla.
694. R. E. Corcoran, Comd., Supply Corps, U.S.N.

Class of 1906—Continued.

695. W. W. Dick, Maj., U.S.A.
696. J. L. M. Irby, State P. W. A. Director; Columbia, S. C.; (Capt. Engineers).
697. J. G. Lowry, Physician; Bluefield, W. Va.
698. H. G. Smith, Calloway Mills, LaGrange, Ga.
699. J. O. Craig, Civil Engineer; Salisbury, N. C.
*700. C. A. Roof, Postal Service; Died 1919.
*701. F. J. Oakes, U.S.A.
702. L. E. Langston, Civil Engineer; 1518 Holly St., Dallas, Texas.
*703. C. Waring, Minister; P. E. Church; Died 1909.
704. W. P. Guerard (formerly Pollitzer), Marion, Ala.
705. W. A. Smith, Physician; 72 Society St., Charleston, S. C. (Capt., U.S.R., Medical Corps).
706. J. E. McDonald, Lawyer; Chester, S. C.
*707. H. H. Stevens, Merchant; Charleston, S. C.; Died 1927.
708. T. C. McGee, Dentist; Laurens, S. C.
709. F. G. Auld, Eastover, S. C.
710. E. J. Blank, Lawyer; 39 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
711. C. W. Muldrow, Lawyer; Florence, S. C.

Class of 1907.

*712. J. S. Bethea, Prescott, Ariz.; Died 1926.
713. W. W. Benson, Prin., Greenwood High School, Greenwood, S. C.
*714. W. D. Roper, Civil Engineer; Died 1912.
715. T. G. Russell, Commandant, Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va.
716. B. H. Martin, Civil Engineer; Chester, S. C.
717. J. P. Clarke, Civil Engineer.
718. J. B. Hodges, Accountant: 1194 King St., Charleston, S. C.
719. R. C. Hunter, Prosperity, S. C.
720. W. T. Mikell, 1505 Lady St., Columbia, S. C.
721. W. J. Murray, Murray Drug Co., Columbia, S. C.
722. O. B. Hutson, Insurance Business; Aiken, S. C.
723. G. Simmons, Electrical Engineer.
724. D. E. Bradham, Kingstree, S. C.
725. J. H. Hammond, Lawyer; Ex-Member of Board of Visitors, The Citadel; Columbia, S. S.
726. J. C. Plowden, Insurance Business; Manning, S. C.
727. P. S. Cromer, District Engineer, Charleston, S. C.; Care of U. S. District Engineer.
728. T. D. Watkins, Supt. of Schools, Seneca, S. C.
729. P. S. Connor, Teacher; Bowman, S. C.
730. J. G. Ehrlich, Merchant; Columbia, S. C.

Class of 1908.

*731. R. H. Willis, Lt.-Col., U.S.A.; Died in France, 1918.
*732. J. F. Nohrden, Prin. Mitchell School, Charleston, S. C.; Died 1918.
733. D. M. Myers, Riverside Military Academy, Gainesville, Ga.
734. G. A. Townes, Aiken, S. C.
735. L. C. Bryan, Newspaper Man; Sumter, S. C.; (Lieut., Inf.)
736. H. R. Wilkins, Insurance; Gaffney, S. C.
737. A. P. McGee, Major, U.S.A.
738. J. C. Pate, Postmaster; Sumter, S. C.
*739. W. T. Briggs, Physician; Died 1920.
740. J. W. Campbell, Banker; Fairfax, S. C.
741. J. D. Charles, Automobile Business; Greenville, S. C.
742. P. T. Palmer, Lawyer; Savannah, Ga.; (1st Lieut., U. S. R.)
743. E. S. Baker, Lawyer; Conway, S. C.
744. H. R. Padgett, Lawyer; Walterboro, S. C.
745. W. B. Porcher, Pacific Valley Telephone Co., Sacramento, Cal.

Class of 1909.

*746. T. H. Rainsford, Teacher; Died 1910.
747. W. D. Workman, Real Estate Business and Lawyer; Maj., U.S.N.G.; Greenville, S. C.
748. C. L. Hair, Professor of Mathematics, The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
749. C. M. McMurray, Lt.-Col., U.S.A.
*750. F. L. Link, Farmer; Bulaban Island, Jolo Solu, P. I.; Died 1931.
751. J. F. Muldrow, Lt.-Col., U.S.R., G.M.C., Milledgeville, Ga.
*752. R. M. Evans, Bennettsville, S. C. (Lieut., F. A.) Died 1936.
753. L. K. Brown, Florence, S. C.
754. M. B. Garris, 1213 Congress Bldg., Miami, Fla.
755. J. C. Busbee, Lawyer; Capt., U.S.R.; Croft Bldg., Aiken, S. C.

Class of 1909—Continued.

756. F. S. Smith, Orangeburg, S. C.
757. J. M. Lyles, Cotton Merchant; Member of Senate; Member Board of Visitors of The Citadel; Winnsboro, S. C.
758. C. L. Harris, Professor of Architectural Engineering, Pennsylvania State College, Pa.
759. J. S. Nixon, Farmer; P. O. Box 189, Augusta, Ga.
760. H. A. Simms, Lawyer; Capt., U.S.R.; Manning, S. C.
761. F. J. Watson, Kingstree, S. C.
762. H. S. Haynesworth.
763. A. Brunson, Farmer; Florence, S. C.
764. A. P. Rhett, Major, U.S.A.
765. W. W. Barr, Farmer; Springfield, S. C.
766. C. K. McKie.
767. J. G. Osborne, Civil Engineer; Burton, Ohio.
768. J. M. Sturgeon, Jr., Globe Tobacco Warehouse, 12 Adair Ave., Shelbyville, Ky.
769. W. L. Reardon, Bank Cashier; Graniteville, S. C.
770. S. L. Rigby, Insurance Business; Capt., N. A.; Spartanburg, S. C.

Class of 1910.

*771. A. S. Harby, (formerly Isaacs) Lawyer; Sumter, S. C.; Died 1929.
772. W. T. Lawton, Insurance Business; Hotel Lafayette, Washington, D. C.
773. L. R. Forney, Major, U.S.A.
774. P. A. Clarke, Comd.. Supply Corps, U.S.N.
775. R. C. Williams, Lt.-Col., U.S.A.
776. A. T. Corcoran, Y.M.C.A. Work; Charleston, S. C.
*777. W. R. Conolly, Lt.-Col., U.S.A.; Died 1924.
778. W. H. Langford, Certified Public Accountant; Statesville, N. C.
779. E. H. Huff, Dean and Prof. of Math., G. M. A., College Park, Ga.
780. W. C. Wylie, Insurance Business; Rock Hill, S. C.
781. B. C. Riddle, Capt., U.S.R., 210 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
782. J. W. Wallace, Cotton Mill Business; Central, S. C.
783. W. W. McIver, Accountant; Greenville, S. C.; (1st Lieut., U.S.R.)
784. F. P. Sessions, Insurance Business; Maj., U.S.R.; Spartanburg, S. C.
785. H. A. Woodward, Lawyer; Augusta, Ga.
786. S. L. Duckett, Civil Engineer; S.P.U. Co., Charlotte, N. C.
787. W. Q. Clayton, Merchant; Hopkins, S. C.
*788. J. Rosenbaum, Merchant; Greenwood, S. C.; Died 1922.
*789. J. R. Stewart, Civil Engineer; 1st Lieut., U.S.R.; Jacksonville, Fla.; Died July, 1928.
790. T. C. Parker, 1st Lieut., U.S.R.; 836 16th Ave., N. E., St. Petersburg, Fla.
791. G. C. Rogers, Principal, Memminger High School, Charleston, S. C.
792. A. B. Gross, State Highway Dept., Spartanburg, S. C.
793. G. A. Blount, Civil Engineer; Lieut., U.S.R.; State Highway Department, Augusta, Ga.
*794. J. D. Parks, Real Estate Business; Greenville, S. C.; Died 1925.
795. J. B. Grimball, Box 51, Memphis, Tenn.; (Capt., F. A., U.S.R.)
796. W. S. Lykes, Jr., Lt.-Col., U.S.R.; Executive Secretary, Chamber of Commerce, Columbia, S. C.
797. R. F. Bethea, Asst. Manager; Swift & Co., Oil Mill; P. O. Box 151, Macon, Ga.
798. C. C. Wallace, Bank Cashier; Clinton, S. C.
799. C. W. Reeves.
800. E. L. Skipper, Lancaster, S. C. (1st Lieut., Aviation Corps.)
801. J. Laurens, Real Estate Business; (1st Sergt., Cav.); Charleston, S. C.
802. C. P. Cornwell, Lawyer.
803. J. E. Cannon, Cotton Business; Hartsville, S. C.
804. J. K. McCown, Supt. of Schools; Lieut., N. A.; Cheraw, S. C.
805. S. S. Tison, Lawyer; Solicitor, 4th Judicial Circuit; Bennettsville, S. C.
*806. D. W. Gaston, Lawyer; Aiken, S. C.; Died 1933.
807. E. D. Smith, Civil Engineer; Box 1348, Columbia, S. C. (Lieut. Inf.)
*808. D. F. Fishburne, Insurance Business; Charleston, S. C.; Died 1918.
809. D. F. Moorer, Automobile Business; St. George, S. C.
810. W. B. Stackhouse, Farmer; Latta, S. C.
811. E. C. Harvey, Farmer; Holly Hill, S. C.
812. C. M. Pilgram, Lawyer; Woodruff, S. C.
813. W. M. Smith, Jr., Civil Engineer, State House, Springfield, Ill.

Class of 1911.

814. J. A. Lester, Lt., Col., U.S.A.

Class of 1911—Continued.

815. E. F. Witsell, Lt.-Col., U.S.A.
816. S. A. Porter, Prin. High School; Ninety Six, S. C. (Capt., N.A.)
817. G. W. Green, Banker; Box 327, Kingstree, S. C.
818. C. H. Fowler, Supt. of Schools, Chesterfield, S. C.
819. J. F. Risher, Prin., Carlisle School, Bamberg, S. C.
820. T. S. Sinkler, Jr., Maj., U.S.A., retired; 43 S. Battery, Charleston, S. C.
821. C. I. Harby, Civil Engineer; 1407 E. 83rd St., Chicago, Ill.
822. H. G. Acker, P. O. Box 202, University of Va., Charlottesville, Va.
823. J. K. Shannon, Insurance Business; Greensboro, N. C.
824. W. R. Buie, Civil Engineer; Boyle Construction Co., Sumter, S. C.
825. W. R. Marvin, Ritter, S. C.
826. B. T. Cripps.
827. T. Street, Carolina Co., Charleston, S. C.
828. S. H. Clark.
829. C. F. Yates, Accountant; Bisbee, Arizona.
830. F A. Hazard, Architect; 228 Masonic Bldg., Augusta, Ga.
831. G. D. Murphy, Lt.-Col., U.S.A.
832. R. E. Davis.
833. H. F. Porcher, Equitable Life Ins. Co., 1303 First Nat'l. Bank Bldg. Memphis, Tenn. (Capt. U.S.N.G.)
834. H. K. Pickett, Lt.-Col., U.S.M.C.
835. G. C. McCelvey, Prin., High School; Capt., U.S.R.; York, S. C.
836. B. R. Legge, Maj., U. S. A.
837. C. T. Smith, Jr., Attorney U. S. Veterans' Bureau; 2818 Blossom St., Columbia, S. C.; (Maj., U.S.R.)
838. B. A. Sullivan, Jr., S. C. Tax Commission; Lieut., U.S.N.G.; Columbia, S. C.
839. H. O. Strohecker, Jr., Prin., High School, Charleston, S. C.
840. S. G. Thomson, Jr., Banking; Abbeville, S. C.
841. J. C. Pickens, Southern Supply Co., Inc., Nitro, W. Va.
842. J. E. Ellerbe, Jr., Civil Engineer; 835 Madison Ave., Winston-Salem, N. C.
843. B. D. Refo, Jr., Southern Cotton Oil Co., Columbia, S. C.
844. C. Johnson, Civil Engineer; Y. M. C. A., Charleston, S. C.

Class of 1912.

845. S. S. Pitcher, Post Adjutant, Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va.
846. L. Simons, Major, U.S.A., retired; Charleston, S. C.
*847. A. C. Hiers, Lawyer; Died 1912.
*848. C. S. Brown, Hospital Corps, N.A.; Died 1919.
*849. A. E. Merrimon, Law Student; Died 1913.
850. J. D. E. Meyer, Lawyer; Maj., U.S.N.G.; Charleston, S. C.
*851. E. B. Patrick, Columbus, Ga.; Died 1934.
852. J. H. Bouknight, Farmer; Lieut, N.A.; Johnston, S. C.
853. R. F. Walsh, Lt.-Col., U.S.A.
854. C. M. Lindsay, Sec'y. Fairforest Finishing Co., Spartanburg, S. C. (Maj., U.S.R.)
855. J. H. Thomson, Prof. of Architecture; Tulane Univ.; New Orleans, La. (1st Lieut., U.S.R.)
856. A. F. Littlejohn, Associated Press; 1st Lieut., U.S.N.R.; Charlotte, N. C.
857. J. S. Sanders, Auditor; Allendale, S. C.
858. I. L. Riff, Merchant; Fairmount, N. C.
859. J. C. Fair, Merchant; Greenville, S. C. (Lieut. Inf.)
860. G. H. McLean, formerly Lieut., U.S.A.; Maxton, N. C.
861. R. O. Free, Accountant; Columbia, S. C.
862. J. A. Doyle, 1620 Laurel St., Columbia, S. C.
863. C. O. Kirsch, Broker; Bamberg, S. C.
864. C. Rigby, Physician; Capt., Med. Corps, N. A.; Spartanburg, S. C.
865. S. E. Lyles, Salesman; Winnsboro, S. C.
866. O. G. Wood, Life Insurance Business; Greer, S. C.
867. C. Anderson, Jr., Engineer; Splitdorf Elec. Co., Calcutta, India.
868. T. P. Duckett, formerly Lieut., Aviation Corps; Anderson, S. C.
869. J. W. Shuler, Lawyer, Spalding Bldg., Portland, Oregon.
*870. B. B. Bouknight, Farmer; Johnson, S. C.
871. J. C. Perrin, Civil Engineer; State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C. (Lieut. Engineers)
872. M. H. Varn, Standard-Vacuum Oil Co., Hong Kong, China.
873. F. Y. Legare, Farmer; North Charleston, S. C.
874. P. B. Robinson, Major, U.S.A.
875. J. M. Roper, Bureau of Aeronautics, Navy Dept., 5203 14th St., N. W. Washington, D. C.

Class of 1912—Continued.

876. M. C. Stuckey, Florence, S. C.
877. J. P. Temple, Planter; Lake View, S. C.
*878. J. F. Oglesby, Draftsman; Philadelphia, Pa.; Died 1924.

Class of 1913

879. J. F. Hutchinson, Chemist; 417 Golden Hill St., Bridgeport, Conn.
880. H. E. Losse, Telegraph Editor, Charleston Evening Post, Charleston, S. C. (Lieut., Inf.)
881. J. P. Woodson, 1st Lieut., Engineers, U.S.R.; 1876 16th Ave., Birmingham, Ala.
882. J. M. Arthur, Lt.-Col., U.S.M.C.
883. S. C. Chandler, Life Ins. Co. of Va., Charlotte, N. C.
884. R. N. Whaley Printing & Publicity; "Stratford," Chesterton Road, Md.
885. D. S. Dubose, Civil Engineer; State Highway Dept., Florence, S. C. (Capt., Inf.)
886. E. C. Hesse, Druggist; 533 Rutledge Ave., Charleston, S. C.
*887. J. R. Martin, Capt., U.S.M.C.; Killed in Santo Domingo, 1917.
888. C. P. Gilchrist, Capt., U.S.M.C., Retd.
*889. J. T. Yarborough, Mullins, S. C.; Died 1935.
890. J. R. Harris, 811 S. McDowell St., Charlotte, N. C.
891. L. A. Mims.
892. H. E. Sheldon, R.F.D. 2, Jackson, Miss. (Lieut., F. A.)
893. W. D. Boykin, 5 Nassau St., New York, N. Y.
894. I. H. Kohn.
*895. J. H. Weeks, Capt., U.S.A.; Died 1933.
896. A. S. Legette, Major, U.S.A., retired.
*897. M. W. Hester, Died 1914.
898. A. Smith, Maj., U.S.A.
899. H. C. Shirley, Physician; Professional Bldg., Charlotte, N. C.
900. J. D. McDill, care Southern Cotton Oil Co., Victoria, Tex.
*901. E. W. Marvin, 1st Lieut., U.S.A.; Died 1920.
902. S. H. Smith, Chero-Cola Bottling Works, Union, S. C. (Pvt., Inf.)
*903. B. D. Altman, Weaverville, N. C. (Lieut., Inf.) Died 1936.
904. W. H. Lawton, Ranchman; Ennis, Montana.
905. E. W. Yates, Jr., Banker; Winnsboro, S. C.
906. J. C. Stanton, Farmer; Ellerbe, N. C.
*907. A. M. Parrot, 1st Lieut., U.S.R.; Died 1920.
*908. D. F. Clarke, Died 1917.
909. C. N. Muldrow, Major, U.S.M.C.
910. L. W. Wilson, Architect; (Capt., Tank Corps, U.S.A.)
911. P. L. Lybrand, Merchant; Swansea, S. C.
912. D. F. Moore, Jr.
913. J. C. Hutson, Maj., U.S.A.
914. T. K. Gibson. 2nd Lieut.. U.S.R.. McCall. S. C.
915. L. W. Davis, (Sgt., Inf.)
*916. E. P. Meadors; Died 1914.

Class of 1914.

917. C. F. Myers, Jr., Associate Professor of Mathematics, The Citadel.
918. H. T. Bridgman, Minister; Yencheng, Kiangau, China.
919. G. A. King, Major, U.S.A.
920. J. Cart, Jr., Hardware Business; 1st Lieut., U.S.R.; Spartanburg, S. C.
921. W. G. Thompson, Vice Pres., Am. Tel. & Tel. Co.; Room 2612, 32—6th Ave., New York.
922. F. E. Harrison, Jr., Teacher; Abbeville, S. C.
923. W. E. Cuttino, Sumter, S. C.
924. E. W. Dabbs, Jr., Farmer; 1st Lieut., U.S.R.; Mayesville, S. C.
925. O. L. Long, Lawyer; Laurens, S. C.
926. I. Ussery.
927. A. B. Boykin, Farmer; Camden, S. C.
928. W. Prior, Lt.-Comnd., Supply Corps, U.S.N.
929. V. H. Wheeler, Lt.-Comnd., Supply Corps, U.S.N.
930. T. F. McGarey, Care of Shell Corp., 1251 Twenty-fifth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
931. T. H. Frost, Standard Safety Razor Co., East Norwalk, Conn.
932. P. J. Zeigler, Jr., Farmer; Lieut., N.A.; Bamberg, S. C.
933. N. Minus, Major, U.S.A.
934. N. J. Smith, Teacher; Ridgeville, S. C.
935. J. W. Anderson, Minister.
936. S. A. Woods, Jr., Lt.-Col., U.S.M.C.
937. L. W. Whaley, Lt.-Col. U.S.M.C.
938. F. C. Moore, Farmer; Summerton, S. C.

Class of 1914—Continued.

939. K. I. Buse, Lt.-Col., U.S.M.C.
940. S. F. Miller, Building & Loan, Hotel Graystone, Paris, Tenn.
941. L. W. Boykin, Jr., 1628 Columbia Rd., Washington, D. C. (Capt., U.S.R.)
942. H. H. Gregory, Chaplain, O.R.C., U.S.A.; Pauline, S. C.
943. A. W. Lynch, Teacher; Saluda, S. C.
*944. J. F. Jeffords, Capt., U.S.M.C.; Died 1925.
945. S. L. Eason, Mfgr's. Agent; 112 Beaufain St., Charleston, S. C.
946. H. B. Seyle, Dairy Business; Capt., C.A.C.; Apopka, Fla.
947. G. E. Doyle, Kingstree, S. C.
948. E. A. Sullivan, Asst. Water Works Engineer; 79 Springhill Ave., Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y.
949. S. R. Moore, Roosevelt St., Bethsela, Md.
*950. J. H. David, Jr., 1st Lieut., U.S.A.; Killed in France, 1918.
951. W. H. Flint, Engineer; Standard Oil Co., Charleston, S. C.
*952. A. P. Bruner, Capt., U.S.A.;Died 1937.
953. T. E. Hipp, Lt-Comnd., Supply Corps, U.S.N.
954. A. H. Macaulay, Lawyer; Chester, S. C.
955. W. T. Barron, Bank Cashier; Fort Mill, S. C.

Class of 1915.

956. T. B. Jackson, Cotton Mill Business; Rock Hill, S. C.
*957. B. F. Gaines, Professor of Mechanical Engineering; University of Florida; Capt., F.A., U.S.R.; Gainesville, Fla.; Died 1932.
958. H. Tindal, Automobile Business; 2nd Lieut., U.S.R.; Camden, S. C.
959. W. C. Moore, Maj., U.S.A.
960. T. P. Cheatham, Maj., U.S.M.C.
961. R. D. Porter, Civil Engineer; Sirrine Co., Greenville, S. C. (Capt. Inf.)
962. G. A. Chalker, Box 2256, West Palm Beach, Fla.
*963. J. H. Holmes, Jr., Capt., U.S.A.; Killed in France, 1918.
964. H. J. Bailey, Teacher; Springfield, S. C.
965. C. S. Lawrence.
966. R. C. Hilton, Major, U.S.A.
*967. P. K. Shuler, Automobile Salesman; Fayetteville, N. C.; Died 1935.
968. R. D. Schroeder, Prin., High School, Meggett, S. C.
969. H. O. Speed, Pharmacist; Lieut., U.S.R.; Abbeville, S. C.
970. T. B. Baldwin, formerly Lieut., N.A., Madison, Ga.
971. W. A. Moore, Jr., Secretary, Logan-Robin. (Lieut. C.A.C.)
972. R. D. Hardy, Norlina, N. C.
973. A. E. Nimitz, Architect; 1112 Hamilton Bldg., Chattanooga, Tenn.
974. I. B. Armfield, Editor; Saluda, S. C.
975. R. W. Hudgens, Real Estate and Insurance Business; 305 Montgomery St., Montgomery, Ala. (Capt. U.S.A.)
976. W. C. Wallace, Lt.-Comnd., Supply Corps, U.S.N.
*977. A. W. Folger, Capt., U.S.R.; Edifixio Italia 202, Lima Peru; Died 1931.
978. R. L. Meares, Greenville, S. C.
979. W. W. Wilkes, Supt. of Schools, Auburndale, Fla.
980. T. O. Cannon, Civil Engineer; 226 Chapel St., Hampton, Va.
981. H. Hutchison, Farmer; Rock Hill, S. C.
*982. G. W. Clement, Lieut., Supply Corps, U.S.N.; Died 1925.
983. K. L. Ransom, Capt., U.S.M.C.
984. T. L. Alexander, Real Estate and Insurance Business; Atlanta, Ga. (Capt. U.S.A.)
985. T. W. Martin, Physician; Lieut, N.A.
986. B. B. Kinloch, Broker; Capt., U.S.A.; 66 B. Church St., Charleston, S. C.
987. J. W. Marshall, Cotton Broker, York, S. C. (Sergt., U. S. Engrs.)
988. J. H. Morris, Live Stock Business; Clarendon, Texas.
989. E. A. Terrell, Manufacturer; Pres. and Treas., Terrell Machine Co.; Lieut. N.A.; Charlotte, N. C.
990. R. F. Boyd, Lieut., U.S.M.C. Retd.; Hdqrs., U.S.M.C., Washington, D. C.
991. R. L. Seay, Southern Bell Tel. Co., Birmingham, Ala. (Lieut., Signal Corps.)
992. C. G. Hammond, Maj., U.S.A.
993. B. A. Grimball, Farmer; Ensign, U.S.N.R.; James Island, S. C.
*994. S. L. Reid, Newspaper Man; Charleston, S. C.; Died 1924.
995. R. H. Tarrant, formerly 1st Lieut., U.S.A.
996. E. J. Fraylick, Hopkins, S. C.
997. R. J. Kirk, Major, U.S.A.
998. J. W. Cooley, Cotton Broker; Anderson, S. C. (Lieut., Inf.)
999. D. H. Owen.

Class of 1916.

*1000. J. A. Mood, Jr., Capt., U.S.A.; Killed in France, 1918.
1001. R. C. Brunson, Farmer; Capt., U.S.A.; Florence, S. C.
1002 G. A. Patrick, Major, U.S.A., The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
1003. W. R. Cothran, Jr., Insurance Business; Manila Hotel, Manila, P. I.
1004. J. H. LaFitte, Insurance; Capt., U.S.A.; 1507 Hampton Ave., Columbia, S. C.
1005. W. C. James, Lt.-Col., U.S.M.C.
1006. T. D. Paulling, Lawyer; Darlington, S. C.
1007. W. M. Spann, Maj., U.S.A.
1008. J. Anderson, Union Bleachery; Capt., U.S.A.; Taylors, S. C.
1009. F. W. Sheppard, Harbison-Walker Refractories Co., 403 Protective Life Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.
*1010. W. C. Byrd, Capt., U.S.M.C.; Killed in Nicaragua, 1928.
1011. W. M. Bouknight, Farmer; Lieut., U.S.R.; Johnston, S. C.
1012. A. A. Cook, formerly Capt., U.S.A.; 150 Jeffords Ave., Pomona, Calif.
1013. G. B. Reynolds, Major, U.S.M.C., Retd.
1014. D. H. Laird, Teacher; Loundsville, S. C.
1015. P. C. Pearson, formerly Lieut., F.A.; 115 Odell Place, Greensboro, N. C.
1016. C. R. Perkins, 504 Ingram Ave., Clarendon, Va. (Capt., U.S.A.)
1017. F. J. Simons, Civil Engineer; Washington, D. C. (Capt., U.S.A.)
1018. H. C. Cooper, formerly Maj., U.S.M.C.
*1019. J. K. Bolton, Lieut., U.S.M.C.; Killed in Santo Domingo, 1917.
1020. E. S. Blake, Belton, S. C.
1021. O. A. Palmer, Maj., U.S.A.
1022. E. M. Claytor, Episcopal Minister; Quincy, Fla.
1023. A. R. Temple,
*1024. G. H. Yarborough, Capt., U.S.M.C.; Killed in France 1918.
1025. J. M. Gibert, Farmer; Lieut., N.A.; Willington, S. C.
1026. T. P. Cothran, Jr., Greenville, S. C.
1027. C. F. Kligus, Bamberg, S. C.
1028. J. A. Gibert, Farmer; Willington, S. C.
1029. C. W. Chalker, Major, U.S.A.
1030. J. T. Moore, Lt.-Col., U.S.M.C.

Class of 1917.

1031. J. G. McRea, Civil Engineer.
*1032. R. G. Howard, Lieut., U.S.M.C.; Killed in Santo Domingo, 1919.
1033. J. F. Moriarty, Lt.-Col., U.S.M.C.
1034. W. Q. Jeffords, Jr., Major, C.A.C.
1035. W. W. King, Major, C.A.C.
1036. W. W. Muckenfuss, V.-C. Chemical Co., Charleston, S. C.
*1037. J. L. Weeks, 1st Lieut., U.S.A.; Died in Germany, 1920.
1038. E. B. Hope, Lawyer; Capt., U.S.M.C.; Coral Gables, Fla.
1039. J. W. Lea, Civil Engineer.
1040. K. Green, Major, U.S.A.
1041. T. B. Fowler, formerly Lieut., U.S.A.
1042. H. C. Switzer, Farmer; Capt., U.S.A.; Switzer, S. C.
1043. H. H. Jeter, Lt.-Col., U.S.A.
1044. G. L. Chumbley, Lawyer; 908 Travelers' Bldg., Richmond, Va., Lieut., U. S. M. C.
1045. W. K. Dickson, Civil Engineer; 119 Circle Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
1046. E. H. Poulnot, Asst. Mgr., Kerrison Dry Goods Co.; Lieut., U.S.M.C. Charleston, S. C.
1047. H. C. Savage, 1225 McLendon Ave., Atlanta, Ga. (Capt. U.S.M.C.)
1048. D. A. Holladay, Capt., U.S.M.C.; Little Rock, Ark.
1049. J. A. Clarkson, Farmer; 1st Lieut., Inf., N.A.; Hopkins, S. C.
1050. S. Y. Dinkins, Insurance; 1st Lieut., Inf., U.S.A.; Sumter, S. C.
1051. J. A. Nichols, Capt., U.S.A.
1052. L. G. Merritt, Capt., U.S.M.C.
1053. W. A. Moore, Greenwood, S. C.
1054. F. S. Poulnot, Druggist; Lieut., N.A.; Charleston, S. C.
1055. O. C. Moore, Sales Manager, Polly Prentiss, Inc., Sumter, S. C.
1056. E. M. Galphin, Ninety Six, S. C.
1057. G. H. Whisenhunt, Farmer; Capt., U.S.M.C.; Sumter, S. C.
1058. E. P. Norwood, 217 W. Adams St., Marion, S. C. (Capt., U.S.M.C.)
1059. W. G. Wallace, Farmer; Lieut., F.A., U.S.A.; Mars Bluff, S. C.
1060. J. C. Cogswell, Insurance Business; Charleston, S. C. (Maj., U.S.M.C., Retd.)
1061. J. P. Mahaffey, Clinton, S. C.
*1062. A. T. Elmore, 1st Lieut., U.S.M.C.; Killed in France, 1918.
1063. S. C. Strohecker, Insurance Business; 1st Lieut., N.A.; Columbia, S. C.

Class of 1917—Continued.

1064. G. G. Cromer, Cotton Broker; Chadwick-Hopkins Co., Charlotte, N. C.
1065. N. J. Cromer, Civil Engineer; Gatesville, N. C. (Lieut., F.A. N. A.)
1066. F. R. Rogers, Lieut., F. A., N.A.; Box 397, Orlando, Fla.
1067. B. R. Stroup, Civil Engineer; American Safety Council; Greenville, S. C.
1068. H. F. Adickes, 2726 Blossom St., Charlotte, N. C. (Lieut., U.S.M.C.)
1069. W. R. Mood, Cotton Assoc., Columbia, S. C.
1070. R. Y. Turner, (Lieut., FA., N.A.)
1071. W. N. Levin, Lawyer; Lieut., Inf., N.A.; Beaufort, S. C.
1072. H. L. Cunningham, Greer, S. C.
1073. J. L. Bolt, Capt., U.S.A.
1074. W. L. McKittrick, Capt., U.S.M.C.
1075. F. E. Zemp, Physician, 1318 Lady St., Columbia, S. C.
1076. W. P. Bowers, Bureau Internal Revenue, Columbia, S. C. (Lieut., Inf., N.A.)
1077. T. C. Sparks, Dentist; Lieut., N.A.; Medical Bldg., Columbia, S. C.
1078. L. C. Waring, Lieut., Inf., N.A.; Summerville, S. C.
1079. F. L. Gaffney, Lt.-Comd., U.S.N.
1080. J. E. White, Teacher; Lieut., F.A., N.A.; Fulton High School, Atlanta, Ga.
1081. J. L. Dicks, Capt., U.S.A.
1082. H. W. Carter, Dentist; 1414 E. LaSalle St., South Bend Ind.
1083. W. J. Wallis, Lieut., Inf., N.A.; Brevard, N. C.
1084. E. N. Thurston, Citizens' Nat'l Bank, Gastonia, N. C. (Lieut., Inf., N.A.)
1085. H. E. Platt, Druggist; Aiken, S. C.
1086. J. B. Gambrell, Banker, Greenwood, S. C.
1087. B. C. Boland, Federal Land Bank, Columbia, S. C. (Inf., N.A.)
1088. A. Middleton, Insurance Business; Lieut., Inf., N.A.; Charleston, S. C.
1089. H. W. Tarkington, Capt., U.S.A.
1090. K. L. Simons, Lieut., U.S.M.C.; 39 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
1091. G. F. Snearer, formerly Lieut., N. A.; Orangeburg, S. C.

Class of 1919.

1092. F. E. Cothran, Capt., U.S.A.
1093. J. W. Keels, Salesman; McCall, S. C.
1094. H. C. Jones, Division Engineer, State Highway Dept., Orangeburg, S. C.
1095. M. Surasky, Merchant; Aiken, S. C.
1096. A. T. Brown, Manager, Velvo Products Co., Orangeburg, S. C.
1097. T. J. Witsell, Insurance Business; Peoples Building, Charleston, S. C.
1098. J. H. Sanders, Physician; Gaffney, S. C.
1099. W. C. Huggins, Capt., U.S.A.
1100. W. C. Wolfe, Manager; Oil Mill, Ware Shoals, S. C.
1101. J. D. Fuller, Professor of History, V. M. I.
1102. A. S. Reynolds, Armour & Co., Charlotte, N. C.
1103. W. C. Hane, Ford Agent and Real Estate Business; 254 N. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
1104. J. K. Coleman, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. of History, The Citadel.
1105. J. W. Wilson, City Schools, Goldsboro, N. C.
1106. J. B. Hart, Accountant; Joanna Cotton Mills, Goldville, S. C.
1107. L. E. Bush, Ph.D., Prof. of Math.; Coll. of St. Thomas, St. Paul, Minn.
1108. M. K. Jeffords, Orangeburg, S. C.
*1109. A. L. Street, Ship Broker; Charleston: Died 1930.
1110. G. W. Nicholson, Ph.D., Professor; University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.
1111. J. J. Still, Assistant Engineer; Southern Railway, Knoxville, Tenn.
1112. M. A. Pearlstine, Assistant Treasurer; I. M. Pearlstine & Sons, Charleston, S. C.
1113. J. H. Coleman, City Engineer; Greenwood, S. C.
*1114. G. T. Hagan, Teacher; Lake City, S. C.; Died 1935.
1115. J. H. Rivers, Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co., Columbia, S. C.
1116. T. T. Dill, Gaffney, S. C.
*1117. J. R. Lawson, Postmaster; State Park, S. C.; Died 1931.
1118.* F. A. Thompson, Salesman; Libby, McNeil & Libby, New Orleans, La.
1119. M. L. Bush, Insurance Business; Virginia Land Bank Bldg., Charleston, W. Va.
1120. T. C. Cannon, Minister; R.F.D. 7, Columbia, S. C.
1121. F. W. Ford, Resident Engineer; State Highway Dept., Summerville, S. C.
1122. E. J. McManus, Civil Engineer.
1123. J. C. McGowan, Cross Hill, S. C.
1124. E. W. Rugheimer, Insurance Business, 39 Montague St., Charleston, S. C.
1125. S. Warley; J. R. Young & Co., Charleston, S. C.
1126. C. Alexander, Minister; Smithfield, N. C.
1127. T. E. Dunbar, Engineer; State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.

Class of 1919—Continued.

1128. W. W. Wannamaker, Civil Engineer; Orangeburg, S. C.
*1129. C. J. Dunston, Civil Engineer; Greenville, S. C.; Died 1931.
1130. O. N. Taylor, Box 1314, New Smyrna, Fla.

Class of 1920.

1131. E. B. Smith, Vice-Pres.; Battle & Co., Mfg. Chemists, 1409 Pershing Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
1132. R. P. Williams, Civil Engineer.
1133. E. C. Moore, Ph.D.
1134. J. B. Middleton, Standard Oil Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
1135. T. C. Latimer, Civil Engineer, Columbia, S. C.
1136. R. E. Seymour, Prin., Blake School, Greenwood, S. C.
1137. H. V. Bradley, Civil Engineer; Orangeburg, S. C.
1138. V. A. Crawford, Minister; China.
1139. S. M. Sanders, Secretary Charleston Crockery Co., Charleston, S. C.
1140. P. C. Doyle, Standard Oil Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
1141. J. C. Rainsford, Farmer, Edgefield, S. C.
1142. W. Evans, Physician; 131 Jordan St., Bennettsville, S. C.
1143. W. E. Whaley, Standard Oil Co., Bayonne, N. J.
*1144. W. J. Jackson, Bowman, S. C.; Died 1933.
1145. W. J. Maxwell, Traveling Salesman, Florence, S. C.
1146. G. C. Carrington, 1st Lieut., U.S.A., Ret.
1147. J. L. Whitten, 1301 W. 13th St., Wilmington, Del.
1148. R. R. Linley, State Highway Department, Columbia, S. C.
1149. G. H. Allan, Author, Charleston, S. C.
1150. P. G. Hasell, Standard Oil Co., Columbia, S. C.
1151. J. P. Thomas, Contractor; 2817 Wilmot Ave., Columbia, S. C.
1152. J. E. Griffin, Teacher; Charleston High School, Charleston, S. C.
1153. W. E. James, Tobacco Business; Darlington, S. C.
1154. J. J. Padgett, Lawyer; County Supt. of Education; Walterboro, S. C.
1155. R. S. Baynard, 1014. Equitable Bldg., St. Petersburg, Fla.
1156. L. Arthur, Box 261, Bennettsville, S. C.
1157. A. W. Riley, Columbia, S. C.
1158. M. S. McFadden, Clerk of Court, Kingstree, S. C.
1159. G. W. Smith, Teacher, Union, S. C.
*1160. T. B. Hayne, Physician; Died in South Africa of Yellow Fever, July, 1930. (Physician in Public Health Service).

Class of 1921.

1161. H. M. Arthur, Merchant; Union, S. C.
1162. W. J. Gooding, Civil Engineer; State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
*1163. J. A. Tiedemann, Assistant Professor of Business Administration, The Citadel; Died 1935.
1164. O. C. Mood, Capt., U.S.A.
1165. H. J. Jaeger, State Highway Dept.; 612 S. Dargan St., Florence, S. C.
1166. P. J. McLean, Minister; Box 295, Summerville, S. C.
1167. R. B. Jarvis, Teacher; Charleston High School, Charleston, S. C.
1168. A. F. Heinsohn, General Asbestos Co., N. Charleston, S. C.
1169. J. O. Kelly, formerly 1st Lieut., C.A.C.
1170. J. S. Lewis, Physician; Hickory, N. C.
1171. A. G. Hampton, Civil Engineer; State Highway Dept., Florence, S. C.
1172. T. W. Williamson, Civil Engineer; State Highway Dept., Sumter, S. C.
1173. C. P. Hayes, Manager, Richmond Office, Southern Teachers Agency Richmond, Va.
1174. W. H. Harter, Public Utility Co., Salisbury, N. C.
1175. E. R. Morgan, General Construction; Gastonia, N. C.
1176. T. W. Ross, Florence, S. C. (1st Lieut., U.S.A., Ret.)
1177. E. C. Perry, Government Service, Wisconsin Ave., Washington, D. C.
1178. L. C. Whitaker, Major.
1179. J. D. Whaley, Physician; High Point, N. C.
1180. V. Harvey, Teacher, Bishopville, S. C.
1181. J. L. Platt, Lawyer; Dillon, S. C.
1182. J. P. Cartrette, Conway, S. C.
1183. W. O. Brice, Capt., U.S.M.C.
1184. E. A. Pollock, Capt., U.S.M.C.
1185. R. L. Brunson, Civil Engineer; Florence, S. C.
1186. B. N. Singleton, Florence, S. C.
1187. W. W. Watson, Teacher; Baylor Military Academy, Chattanooga, Tenn.
1188. L. M. Coleman, Pacolet, S. C.
1189. P. W. Sanders, Physician; Charleston, S. C.
1190. G. C. Wise, Optometrist, Orangeburg, S. C.

Class of 1921—Continued.

1191. G. F. Reeves, Physician.
1192. P. Workman, Rock Hill, S. C.
1193. C. A. Witsell, Merchant; Walterboro, S. C.
1194. A. Bannett, 7422 Maple St., New Orleans, La.
1195. W. F. Marshall, Cotton Oil Co., York, S. C.
1196. F. M. Wulbern, (Major, U.S.M.C.)
1197. B. Hill, State Highway Dept., Orangeburg, S. C.
1198. T. R. Fishburne, Columbia Military Academy, Columbia, Tenn.
1199. H. M. James, Willard Batteries, Columbia, S. C.
1200. M. Q. Shealey, Postal Service, Tampa, Fla.
1201. C. H. Hutchins, Musician, Dixieland Hotel, Detroit, Mich.
1202. J. P. Scovill, State Highway Department, Barnwell, S. C.
1203. T. W. Gary, First Nat'l. Bank, Tampa, Fla.
1204. W. M. Albergotti, Prin., High School, Greer, S. C.
1205. T. K. Ruff, Ruff Hardware Co., Columbia, S. C.
1206. W. C. Langley, care of Carolina Life Ins. Co., Columbia, S. C.

Class of 1922.

1207. L. B. Aull, Civil Engineer; State Highway Dept., 205 W. Croft St., Greenville, S. C.
1208. A. C. Phelps, Engineer; Sumter; S. C.
1209. W. W. Tolleson, W. S. Lee Engineering Corp., Charlotte, N. C.
1210. H. P. Weeks, Teacher; Orangeburg, S. C.
1211. O. H. Kollock, Civil Engineer; Darlington, S. C.
*1212. J. W. Gee, Merchant; Florence, S. C.
1213. A. S. Smith, Salesman, Augusta, Ga.
1214. T. M. Mayfield, Insurance Business; Greer, S. C.
1215. J. G. Wardlaw, Civil Engineer, P. O. Box 402, Columbia, S. C.
1216. R. B. Rustin, Haverty Furniture Co., Charleston, S. C.
1217. A. B. Wagoner, Bengal Stove Works, Spring City, Pa.
1218. D. S. Asbill, Physician, Columbia, S. C.
1219. H. N. Heckle, Civil Engineer; Columbia, S. C.
1220. J. W. Thompson, Prin., Boys' High School, Anderson, S. C.
1221. N. F. Evarts, Chester, W. Va.
1222. H. W. Crouch, Physician.
1223. T. M. Howell, S. C. Revenue Department, Orangeburg, S. C.
1224. J. H. Knox, Prin., High School, Salisbury, N. C.
1225. G. N. Bailey, Civil Engineer; Olmstead, Ky.
1226. B. F. Williamson, Farmer; Darlington, S. C.
1227. J. R. Edgerton, Central, S. C.
1228. L. S. Poulnot, Kerrison Dry Goods Co., Charleston, S. C.
1229. R. E. Barron, Merchant; Rock Hill, S. C.
1230. R. C. Jeter, Textile Business; Chester, S. C.
1231. D. B. Alexander, Atlantic Steel Co., P. O. Box 1714, Atlanta, Ga.
1232. J. B. Weston, Civil Engineer; Sanitary and Drainage Commission, Mt. Pleasant, S. C.
1233. E. E. Foster, Lawyer; Law Building, Charlotte, N. C.
1234. J. D. Frost, Jr., Teacher; Woodberry Forest, Va.
1235. E. L. Tolbert, Civil Engineer; Sou. Power Co., Fort Mill, S. C.
1236. J. B. Cope, Railway Express Agent, Port Royal, S. C.
1237. S. D. Fortson, 6th & Reynolds Sts., Augusta, Ga.
1238. W. H McCorkle, Pastor; First Presbyterian Church, Kingsport, Tenn.
1239. F. R. McAlister, Minister; 428 Lamont St., Johnson City, Tenn.
1240. J. R. Hanahan, Volunteer Portland Cement Co., Knoxville, Tenn.
1241. H. B. Muckenfuss, Life Insurance, 96 Washington Ave., Columbia, S. C.
*1242. D. W. Moore, Engineer; Greenville, S. C.
1243. J. E. Adams, P. O. Box 288, Greenwood, S. C.
1244. P. L. Langford, York Machine Co., York, Pa.
1245. C. B. Prentiss, Jr., Merchant; C. B. Prentiss & Son, Charleston, S. C.
1246. E. W. Black, Bank Cashier; Walterboro, S. C.
1247. E. Taylor, Minister; Lake City, S. C.
1248. C. F. Ende, 3506 Cedar Springs Apt., Dallas, Texas.
1249. C. H. Metz, 2890 Hampslite Rd., Cleveland Heights, Ohio.
1250. R. C. Roberts, Insurance Business; Charleston, S. C.
1251. L. E. Diltz, Cotton Business; Geo. H. McFadden & Bros., Charlotte, N. C.
1252. C. F. Klenke, Metropolitan Life Insurance Co., Hickory, N. C.
1253. W. A. Leland.
1254. W. B. Jones.
1255. J. W. Simmons, Real Estate Business; Charleston, S. C.
1256. J. E. Rogers, Prin., Julian Mitchel School; Charleston, S. C.

Class of 1922—Continued.

1257. B. B. Kirkland, Kirkland Distributing Co., Columbia, S. C.
1258. Q. D. Gasque, Warren County High School, Front Royal, Va.
1259. S. B. Antley, Marietta High School, Marietta, Ga.
1260. S. M. Roper, Lawyer; Lincolnton, N. C.

Class of 1923.

1261. J. H. Wulbern.
1262. W. S. Bradford, care Columbia Brokerage and Storage Co., Columbia, S. C.
1263. J. G. Harrison, Assoc. Prof. of English, The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
1264. B. R. Fuller, Engineer; Daytona Beach, Fla.
1265. R. M. Lyon, Ph.D., Educator, Furman University, Greenville, S. C.
1266. H. B. Baird, 5 Broughton Park, Belfast, Ireland.
1267. J. E. Carroll, Instructor, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.
1268. R. M. Byrd, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. of Chemistry, The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
1269. R. G. Sprott, Greenwood, S. C.
1270. J. A. L. Saunders, Asst. Prof. of Math., The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
1271. M. B. Jones, Southern Teachers Agency, Columbia, S. C.
1272. E. T. Moore, Salesman, St. Petersburg, Fla.
1273. C. Cullum, Project Engineer, T. V. A., Knoxville, Tenn.
1274. D. H. Russell.
1275. J. T. Bragdon, Teacher; G. M. A., College Park, Ga.
1276. J. D. Salmon, Capt., U.S.A.
1277. M. G. Ball, Chemist; Standard Oil Co., 129 Moreland Manor, Lima, O.
1278. I. A. Mayfield, Insurance Business; Greer, S. C.
1279. F. P. Mood, Columbia, S. C.
1280. W. A. Zobel, Civil Engineer; T. V. A., Knoxville, Tenn.
1281. J. B. Weston, Jr., Florence, S. C.
1282. G. B. Harvin, Carolina Power & Light Co., Fayetteville, N. C.
1283. C. E. Exum, City Engineer, Rocky Mount, N. C.
1284. W. H. Barnwell, Kinlich, Huger & Co., Charleston, S. C.
1285. B. McLaughlin, Clearwater, S. C.
1286. E. J. McGraw, Civil Engineer; Orangeburg, S. C.
1287. A. D. Tisdale, State Highway Department, Pennsylvania.
1288. J. T. West, Jr., Belton, S. C.
1289. J. J. Curry, Lawyer; Box 390, New Bern, N. C.
1290. B. B. Sheppard, Teacher, Neeses, S. C.
1291. A. W. Knight, Jr., Engineer; Drawer 162, Orangeburg, S. C.
1292. G. E. White, Insurance Business; Chester, S. C.
1293. A. W. Bohlen, Civil Engineer; State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
1294. J. C. Harmon, Lieut., U.S.M.C., Ret., Eastover, S. C.
1295. R. G. Padgett, Teacher; Ruffin, S. C.
1296. H. L. Smith, Asst. Cashier; Walterboro, S. C.
1297. J. C. Richardson, Teacher; Summerton, S. C.
1298. J. J. Stubbs, Bureau of Chemistry and Soils, Washington, D. C.
1299. S. M. Shelton, Metallurgist; Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
1300. T. Q. McGee, President of Aug. W. Smith Co., Spartanburg, S. C.
1301. R. L. Merchant, Prudential Life Ins. Co., Columbia, S. C.
*1302. G. S. Douglass.
1303. E. M. Merrill, Manly Construction Co., Leesburg, Fla.
1304. J. E. Kerr, Jr., Capt., U.S.M.C.
1305. T. J. Boyd, Jr.
*1306. J. M. Cantey, Jr., Lawyer; Columbia, S. C.; Died 1935.
1307. W. L. Hardeman, Engineer; State Highway Department, Florence, S. C.
1308. A. J. Howard, Jr., Darlington, S. C.
1309. C. S. Monteith, Lawyer; Pres. of Assn. of Citadel Men; Central Union Bldg., Columbia, S. C.
1310. J. I. Benson, Civil Engineer; 1330 Washington St., Columbia, S. C.

Class of 1924.

1311. H. Cantey, Jr., Civil Engineer; 3200 Monroe St., Columbia, S. C.
1312. J. L. Bull, Georgetown, S. C.
1313. H. M. Holmes, P. O. Box 1187, Joliet, Ill.
1314. H. J. Gongaware, Physician; 17 Granite St., Westerly, R. I.
1315. B. D. Kitchings, Jr., Chattanooga Saving Bank; 855 Vine St., Chattanooga, Tenn.
1316. R. A. Benson, Highway Dept., Commonwealth of Pa., Pittsburg, Pa.
1317. H. G. Gray.
1318. J. A. Timmons, Engineer; Columbia, S. C.
1319. J. T. Bennett, Jr., Civil Engineer.

Class of 1924—Continued.

1320. J. L. Foster, Civil Engineer; Resident Engineer, State Highway Dept., Kingstree, S. C.
1321. J. B. Padgett, Life Insurance Business; Reynolds Bldg., Winston-Salem, N. C.
1322. J. Woods, Condon Bakery Co., Sumter, S. C.
1323. E. P. Crouch, Civil Engineer; 12 East Madison St., Baltimore, Md.
1324. T. C. Perrin, Capt., U. S. M. C.
1325. T. C. Adams, Greenville, S. C.
1326. D. S. McAlister, Director of Student Activities, The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
1327. T. D. Jennings, In Office of the Judge of U. S. Court, Post Office, Charleston, S. C.
1328. W. E. Ball, Highway Engineer.
1329. H. M. Corley, Salesman; Armour & Co., 218 E. Wade St., Wadesboro, N. C.
1330. W. D. Rustin, Haverty Furniture Co., Greenville, S. C.
1331. R. V. Royall, Jr., Civil Engineer; State Highway Dept., Laurens, S. C.
1332. N. E. Yongue, 5124 44th St., N. W. Washington, D. C.
1333. W. W. Cone, Camp Commander, C.C.C., P. O. Box 5, Lodge, S. C.
1334. D. Ruff, Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co., Charlotte, N. C.
1335. W. Allen, Summerville, S. C.
1336. J. P. Hill, Capt., U.S.A.
1337. H. D. Padgett, Dentist; Walterboro, S. C.
1338. H. Ellison, care of Crew-Levick, Camden, N. J.
1339. W. P. Lemmond, Virginia Bridge and Iron Co., Roanoke, Va.
1340. H. Clark, Chase National Bank, New York, N. Y.
1341. C. M. Thacker.
1342. C. P. Fishburne, Automobile Salesman; Walterboro, S. C.
1343. W. W. Peterson, Cranford, N. J.
1344. J. S. Albergotti, Civil Engineer; P. & N. Railway, Charlotte, N. C.
1345. M. Pegues, Standard Oil Co., Charleston, S. C.
1346. A. J. M. Wannamaker, Orangeburg, S. C.
1347. D. G. Lucas, 1629 Haywood St., Columbia, S. C.
1348. R. E. Lee, Civil Engineer, City Hall, Chattanooga, Tenn.
1349. R. S. Hills, U. S. Engineers; Custom House, Charleston, S. C.
1350. L. W. Temple, Physician; Lake View, S. C.

Class of 1925.

1351. R. H. Guthrie, Lawyer.
1352. H. L. Garrett.
1353. F. L. Barrett, Civil Engineer.
1354. T. C. Green, Lieut., U.S.M.C.
1355. W. M. Thompson, Electrical Engineer.
1356. W. F. Hudson, State Highway Department, Greenville, S. C.
1357. C. H. Lesesne, Kingstree, S. C.
1358. M. A. Pittman, Instr. in Physics, Univ. of Maryland, Baltimore, Md.
1359. T. L. Taylor, Civil Engineer.
1360. H. R. Thomas, Lawyer.
1361. C. M. Tatum,
1362. F. Sanders.
1363. J. G. Owen, United Fruit Co., Puerto Barrios, Guatamala, C. A.
1364. W. J. Bryson, Jr., Teacher; Greenbriar Mil. Acad., Lewisburg, W. Va.
1365. C. H. Jones, C.P.A.
1366. E. C. Shuler, State Highway Department, Walterboro, S. C.
1367. W. W. Ball.
1368. W. W. Smoak, Jr., Newspaper Man; Walterboro, S. C.
1369. W. C. Gordon, Civil Engineer; 49 N. Ave., N. W., Atlanta, Ga.
1370. C. A. Watts, Civil Engineer.
1371. A. A. Freeman, Civil Engineer; 1419 Pendleton St., Columbia, S. C.
1372. R. J. Allen, Greeleyville, S. C.
1373. H. P. Dunlap, Teacher; McCallie School, Chattanooga, Tenn.
1374. F. D. Berry.
1375. F. W. Wagener, Traveling Salesman, Charleston, S. C.
1376. H. T. Patten, Jr., 603 33rd Ave., Seattle, Wash.
1377. E. N. McWhite, Instructor in Physics, U. of Ga., Athens, Ga.
1378. J. C. Gary, Tobacco Salesman; Tradd St., Charleston, S. C.
1379. O. W. Lancaster, Teacher; Govan, S. C.
1380. J. D. Fuller, T. V. A., Knoxville, Tenn.
1381. E. W. Marshall, Fairforest Finishing Co., Spartanburg, S. C.
1382. H. B. Lee.
1383. H. E. Wilson, Teacher; Blackstone Military Academy, Blackstone, Va.

Class of 1925—Continued.

1384. R. B. Munnerlyn, Insurance Business; Charleston, S. C.
1385. E. K. Thompson, Lawyer; Dept., of Justice, Washington, D. C.
1386. W. C. Howe, Civil Engineer, T. V. A., Knoxville, Tenn.
1387. D. E. Michie, Physician.
1388. J. M. Lemmon, Teacher; Blythewood, S. C.
1389. R. W. Atkinson, Federal Point, Fla.
1390. M. S. Irvine, Thomas Tobacco Co., 733 Chauncey St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
1391. J. M. Spann, State Highway Department, Columbia, S. C.
1392. R. F. Scott, Von Dohlen Steamship Co., Charleston, S. C.
1393. J. R. Jeter, Capt. U.S.A.
1394. J. D. Blanding, Teacher; 401 North Salem Ave., Sumter, S. C.
1395. J. P. Beaty, Teacher; Murralls Inlet, S. C.
1396. J. H. Davis, Jr., Clinton, S. C.
1397. E. J. Wyman, Civil Engineer; Green Cove, Fla.
1398. W. W. Hiott, Secretary and Treas., Corp Loan Assoc., Hartsville, S. C.
1399. C. F. Hottinger, Hardware Business, Charleston, S. C.

Class of 1926.

1400. D. Bailey, Civil Engineer.
1401. T. B. Caldwell, Camp 551. C. C. C., Noble, Ky.
1402. J. W. Connor, S. C. Revenue Department; Y. M. C. A., Charleston, S. C.
1403. H. M. Pickell, State Highway Department, Columbia, S. C.
1404. J. H. Chadbourn, J. D., Professor of Law, U. of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C.
1405. A. H. Bender, (Capt., U. S. A.)
1406. H. M. Mims, Civil Engineer; Darlington, S. C.
1407. K. F. Sanders, Physician, Kingstree, S. C.
1408. E. E. Cauthen, Business; Summerville, S. C.
1409. J. W. Peterman, Business; Summerville, S. C.
1410. J. S. Heiss, State Highway Department, Seneca, S. C.
1411. C. A. Spivey, Conway, S. C.
1412. J. C. Turner, Teacher, Anderson High School, Anderson, S. C.
1413. V. E. Nesmith, Kingstree, S. C.
1414. J. S. Matthews, Teacher; High School, Waycross, Ga.
1415. C. H. Blankenship, Bethlehem Steel Corp., Bethlehem, Pa.
1416. C. W. McTeer, Chester, S. C.
1417. W. E. Barksdale, Teacher; Marion, S. C.
1418. L. A. Klauber, Teacher; Summerville, S. C.
1419. R. R. Hafner, Chester, S. C.
1420. N. G. Holliday, Conway, S. C.
1421. B. L. Spivey, Horry Tobacco Warehouse, Conway, S. C.
1422. S. LaTorre, State Highway Department, P. O. Box 95, Elloree, S. C.
1423. R. B. Still, S. C. Tax Commission, Spartanburg, S. C.
1424. B. R. Langley, Spartanburg, S. C.
1425. A. S. Anderson, U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, 222 Donaghey Bldg., Little Rock, Ark.
*1426. W. L. Flokes, Civil Engineer; Died in Mexico, 1930.
1427. S. D. Rickenbacker, Ehrhardt, S. C.
1428. J. J. Mackay, Civil Engineer; Orangeburg, S. C.
1429. W. J. Conlon.
1430. H. E. DePass, Jr., Spartanburg, S. C.
1431. A. B. Jordan, Editor, Dillon, S. C.
1432. J. B. Simmons, Jr., 23 King St., Charleston, S. C.
1433. J. M. Robertson, S. C. National Bank, Greenville, S. C.
1434. P. S. Bull, Southern Bleachery, Taylors, S. C.
1435. R. B. Jordan.
1436. T. H. Davis, Manning, S. C.
1437. C. B. Barksdale, Insurance Business; Greenville, S. C.
1438. R. P. Berry, Lawyer, Orangeburg, S. C.
1439. W. E. Davis.
1440. J. C. Wright, H. V. Johnson & Son, Charlotte, N. C.
1441. R. H. McDowell, Lieut., U.S.M.C.
1442. M. C. Dowling, 237 7th Ave., St. Petersburg, Fla.
1443. T. E. McMahan, 309 North Church St., Charlotte, N. C.
1444. G. B. Weston, Congaree, S. C.
1445. J. J. O'Shaughnessy, 4 Hampstead Square, Charleston, S. C.
1446. T. G. McFarland, Lieut., U.S.M.C.
1447. S. C. Weinbery, The Texas Co., 4013 Clinton Ave., Richmond, Va.
1448. W. E. Davis, Teacher; Meggett, S. C.

Class of 1927.

1449. Robert Black, Jr., Bell Tel. Lab., Inc., 286 N. Grove St., East Orange, N. J.
1450. C. H. Rosson, State Highway Department, Ridgeland, S. C.
1451. H. P. Duvall, Jr., Cheraw, S. C.
1452. C. A. Deschamps, 100 Williams St., New York, N. Y.
1453. J. D. Brown, Salesman; Wholesale Grocer, 712 Boulevard, Anderson, S. C.
1554. W. Waddill, W. W. Duvall & Sons, Cheraw, S. C.
1455. J. L. McCrae, Teacher, Greenwood High School, Greenwood, S. C.
1456. J. W. Douglas, 102 Darlington Ave., Charleston, S. C.
1457. D. I. Dodenhoff, Bond Dept., Whitney National Bank, New Orleans, La.
1458. W. L. Thompson, 65 S. Battery, Charleston, S. C.
1459. J. G. Henderson, 2340 Selwyn Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
1460. C. R. Dunbar, Lawyer; Spartanburg, S. C.
1461. J. L. Sessions, Teacher; Scranton, S. C.
1462. T. A. Brown, Insurance Business; 1720 Republic Bank Bldg., Dallas, Texas.
1463. Q. L. Caughman, Alabama Power Co., Birmingham, Ala.
1464. H. D. Still, Farmer; Blackville, S. C.
1465. H. D. Clarkson, 708 S. McDuffie St., Anderson, S. C.
1466. P. S. Hill, 504 Boulevard, N. E., Apt. 11, Atlanta, Ga.
1467. R. L. Sweetenburg, Ware Shoals Bleachery, Ware Shoals, S. C.
1468. F. B. Simmons, Burroughs Add. Machine Co., Greenville, S. C.
1469. W. L. Lanier, Jr., Bonneau, S. C.
1470. W. J. Taylor, Jr., Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.
1471. J. F. McIlwain, 106 W. Liberty St., Sumter, S. C.
1472. R. E. Babb, Dawson Engineering Co., Charleston, S. C.
1473. C. T. Brinker, 941 Ashley Ave, Charleston, S. C.
1474. W. E. Arant, Banker; Manning, S. C.
1475. P. R. Drummond, Woodruff, S. C.
1476. W. Givens, Teacher; Piedmont High School, Charlotte, N. C.
1477. A. S. Johnson.
1478. R. C. Hale, Fruit Dispatch Co., Pier No. 7, North River, New York, N. Y.
1479. M. E. Padgett, Civil Engineer; Bishopville, S. C.
1480. F. W. Ingram, 659 S. W. 1st St., Miami, Fla.
1481. L. W. Ingram, 722 Holly St., Columbia, S. C.
1482. H. A. Richbourg, Jr., Ford Agency, Gastonia, N. C.
1483. H. G. Anderson, Jr., 720 E. River St., Anderson, S. C.
1484. G. S. Kilpatrick, Insurance Business; Box 183, Charleston, S. C.
1485. E. C. Seabrook, Teacher and Coach, Charleston, High School, Charleston, S. C.
1486. S. F. Allen, Summerville, S. C.
1487. P. B. Kizer, Banker, St. George, S. C.
1488. C. E. Law, Jr., State Highway Department, Darlington, S.C.
1489. R. Seigling, Jr., Seigling Music House, Charleston, S. C.
1490. W. F. Nickles, Jr., Abbeville, S. C.
1491. A. M. Carrigan, Summerton, S. C.
1492. J. E. Swan, Jr., S. C. Power Co., Charleston, S. C.
1493. J. M. Richardson, 445th Co., C. C. C., Fort Moultrie, S. C.
1494. J. H. Knobeloch, State Highway Dept., 83 Coming St., Charleston, S. C.
1495. D. L. Smith, Jr., Physician; Spartanburg, S. C.
1496. A. B. Youngblood, Halsey St., Charleston, S. C.
1497. A. E. Hutchison, Jr., 1403 S. Perry St., Montgomery, Ala.
1498. E. C. Doyle, Frohling-Robinson Co., Norfolk, Va.
1499. F. S. Gale, Supervisor of Adult Education, Chester, S. C.
1500. L. E. Williams, Crum Brothers, Orangeburg, S. C.
1501. A. B. Hamilton, 1802 Sunset Drive, Raleigh, N. C.
1502. S. T. Tomlinson, Merchant; Kingstree, S. C.
1503. O. A. Duncan, Associated Press, Charlotte, N. C.
1504. K. P. Westmoreland, Gastonia Mill Supply Co., Gastonia, N. C.
1505. W. F. Shillito, Marion St., Columbia, S. C.
1596. C. F. Brown, 6 St. Phillip St., Charleston, S. C.
1507. T. G. Kershaw, Jr.
1508. J. R. Crouch, Jr.
1509. A. Denham, Farmer; Meggett, S. C.

Class of 1928.

1510. R. Y. Ellison, Teacher; Missouri Military Academy, Mexico, Mo.
1511. J. L. McCarthy.
1512. F. G. Burnett, 413 5th St., Atlanta, Ga.
*1513. J. A. Armstrong, Died 1935.
1514. R. Callaham, P. O. Box 106, Ridgeland, S. C.
1515. W. H. McIntosh, 14 West Elm St., Chicago, Ill.
1516. J. P. Thomas, Physician; Gaffney, S. C.

Class of 1928—Continued.

1517. R. D. Kendall, Lumber Business, Cheraw, S. C.
1518. J. C. Myers, State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
1519. R. B. Parker, Elliott, S. C.
1520. W. L. Gardner.
*1521. P. Holliday, Conway, S. C.; Died 1931.
1522. C. Moore.
1523. A. A. Arthur, Union, S. C.
1524. O. F. Berry, Florence, S. C.
1525. L. J. Reid.
1526. R. W. Bowie, Teacher; High School, Piedmont, S. C.
1527. M. C. Lennon, Box 1262, Columbia, S. C.
1528. T. B. Bennett, Jr., 20 Atlantic St., Charleston, S. C.
1529. R. S. Kizer.
1530. T. A. Timmons, Student S. C. Medical College, Charleston, S. C.
1531. G. L. Cain, 410 Red Cross St., Wilmington, N. C.
1532. L. Ingram, (Lieut., U. S. A.)
1533. W. M. Bell, Civil Engineer; 12 Orange St., Charleston, S. C.
1534. W. H. Cothran, Casilla 98 F., Santiago, Chile.
1535. W. A. Cauthen, State Highway Department, Columbia, S. C.
1536. J. W. Ward, Physician, Philadelphia Hospital for Mental Diseases, Pa.
1537. L. A. Lesemann, 2016 Regent Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.
1538. W. B. Van Ness, Jr., Outdoor Advertising, Charleston, S. C.
1539. T. L. Long, Saluda, S. C.
1540. I. H. Fass, Room 3812, 50 W. 50th St., New York, N. Y.
1541. T. W. Hutchison, S. C. Power Co., Charleston, S. C.
1542. O. S. Reeder, (1st Lieut., U.S.A. Medical Corps).
1543. D. G. Casey, Iva, S. C.
1544. Q. L. Arnold, Goodyear Rubber Co., Roanoke, Va.
1545. G. O. Floyd, High School, Vidalia, Ga.
1546. J. T. Fain, Newspaper Man; The Times-News, Hendersonville, N. C.
1547. A. N. Green, Business Manager, City Schools, Anderson, S. C.
1548. F. E. Crawford.
1549. A. B. Fennell, Newspaper Man, Columbia, S. C.
*1550. C. M. Hu, China; Killed 1934.
1551. W. Howard, Darlington, S. C.
1552. R. M. Lofton, Jr., Artist, McClellanville, S. C.
1553. A. Stokes.
1554. J. P. Miley, Hampton, S. C.
1555. S. G. Finley, Route 1, Burlington, N. C.
1556. J. L. Dean, Textile Industry; 734 Glendalyn St., Spartanburg, S. C.
1557. J. E. Williams, Citizens Gas Co., Salisbury, Md.
1558. G. H. Garrett, Teacher; North Charleston.
1559. L. A. Mayfield, 31 Miller St., Greer, S. C.
1560. C. T. Duke.
1561. E. C. Figg, Charleston, S. C.
1562. E. A. Lesemann, Standard Oil Co., Columbia, S. C.
1563. J. C. Hatchett, Woodruff, S. C.
1564. E. O. Posey, Woodruff, S. C.
1565. B. P. Wilson.
1566. E. L. Black, C.C.C., Albemarle, N. C.
1567. D. L. Sinkler, Jr., 414 East 52nd St., New York, N. Y.
1568. J. W. Brown, R.F.D. No. 2, Campobello, S. C.
1569. J. M. Brandenburg, 379 Wimbly Road, Upper Darby, Pa.
1570. W. P. Boylston, Jr., P. O. Box 196, Orangeburg, S. C.
1571. F. K. Kerr, Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co., Clarksburg, W. Va.
1572. P. M. Joseph, 803 Morehead Ave., Greensboro, N. C.
1573. D. B. Brown, Columbia Hotel, Columbia, S. C.
1574. C. C. Thacker, Standard Oil Co., Columbia, S. C.
1575. C. V. Pate, Abbeville, Ga.
1576. D. M. Blanding, Jr., Teacher; Sumter, S. C.
1577. T. C. Stevenson, Int. Bus. Machine Corp., Columbia, S. C.
1578. M. E. Thompson, Ridgeland, S. C.
1579. F. A. Elliott.
1580. W. P. Scoville, Salesman; 5 East Washington Road, Greenville, S. C.
1581. J. P. King, Jr., C.C.C., Bishopville, S. C.
1582. W. L. P. Jordan, 61 Charlotte, Charleston, S. C.
1583. I. Hayne, Congaree, S. C.
1584. J. H. Stuhr, 97 Bull St., Charleston, S. C., Mortician.

Class of 1929.

1585. J. H. Sanders, Proctor & Gamble, Chem. Div., Ivorydale, Ohio.
1586. T. W. Douglas, Chester, S. C.

Class of 1929—Continued.

1587. W. L. Rast, Student and Instructor, Dept. of Physics, Pennsylvania State Coll., State College, Pa.
1588. H. F. Garris, Teacher; St. George, S. C.
1589. W. J. Tu.
1590. J. C. Tison, Jr., Civil Engineer; U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey.
1591. S. A. Wideman, Jr., Asst. Prof. of Chemistry, The Citadel.
1592. E. B. Ellerbe, Jr., 267 N. Pennsylvania Ave., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.
1593. J. T. Hart, Jr., Teacher, Johns Island, S. C.
1594. G. A. Hawes, Physician.
1595. S. C. Liu.
1596. W. G. Willard, Jr., 182 N. Converse St., Spartanburg, S. C.
1597. J. C. Ellerbe, Jr., U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey P. O. Box 2572 San Francisco, Calif.
1598. O. B. Hartzog, Jr., U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey.
1599. R. H. Daniel, care Daniel Constr. Co., Webb-Crawford Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.
1600. T. W. Sills, (Lieut., U.S.A.)
1601. N. L. Lynch, Jr., Teacher; Branchville, S. C.
1602. T. E. Digby, Greer, S. C.
1603. G. D. Johnson, Physician, St. Luke's Hospital, New York, N. Y.
1604. H. G. Bull, 500 So. Hill Ave., Pasadena, Calif.
1605. T. D. Howie, Teacher; Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va.
1606. G. D. Warren, Proctor and Gamble Co., 3788 Vine St., Apt. No. 18, Cincinnati, Ohio.
1607. J. F. Gelzer, Liberty Life Ins., 1010 Vermont Ave., Washington, D. C.
1608. E. B. Brown, U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey.
1609. C. M. Epps, Sumter, S. C.
1610. H. J. Lee, 147 Sherwood Forest Drive, New Orleans, La.
1611. J. K. Lee, Jr., Prin., High School, Route 6, Kershaw, S. C.
1612. E. Y. Jones, United Fruit Co., Santa Maria, Colombia, S. A.
1613. W. A. Perrin, U. S. Forest Service, Greenwood, S. C.
1614. T. A. Kirkland, Int. Bus. Mach. Corp.; Memphis, Tenn.
1615. W. E. Blackwell, Veneer Co., Kingstree, S. C.
1616. G. R. Dawson, Jr., Physician, 140 Saluda St., Chester, S. C.
1617. W. K. Denaro, 3706 89th St., Jackson Heights, L. I., N. Y.
1618. J. A. Warren.
1619. E. Y. Martin.
1620. A. P. Barnes, Teacher; 1801 1-2 Robert St., New Orleans, La.
1621. L. S. An.
1622. S. E. Adams, 1124 South Main St., Greenwood, S. C.
1623. J. C. Littlefield, Littlefield Naval Stores, Folkston, Ga.
1624. S. M. Griffin, Bainbridge, Ga.
1625. A. C. Steele, Care of Y. M. C. A., Charlotte, N. C.
1626. R. P. Turbeville, Insurance Business; Charleston, S. C.
1627. W. T. Nichols, Jr., 529 N. State St., Jackson, Miss.
1628. C. G. Mathews, Prin., High School, Silverstreet, S. C.
1629. C. D. Oswald, Farmer; Allendale, S. C.
1630. W. E. Goodwin, care Truluck Hotel, Lake City, S. C.
1631. R. M. Crawford, 85 Tradd St., Charleston, S. C.
1632. C. B. Austin, Anderson, S. C.
1633. H. E. Plaxico, Special Agent., Dept. of Justice, Birmingham, Ala.
1634. R. D. Ward, Teacher, DeVeaux School, Niagara Falls, N. Y.
1635. C. B. Rogers, Swift & Co., Durham, N. C.
1636. M. L. Moore, Jr., Baptist Seaman's Institute, New Orleans, La.
1637. R. L. Youmans, 1513 Washington St., Columbia, S. C.
1638. J. M. Hagood, Teacher, Wake Forest College, N. C.
1639. B. S. Whaley, care James F. Byrnes, Washington, D. C.
1640. W. H. Stevenson, Insurance Business; Box 469, Florence, S. C.
1641. D. L. Smith, Atlantic Coast Line R. R., Wilmington, N. C.
1642. T. B. Lumpkin, Teacher; Missouri Military Academy, Mexico, Mo.
1643. T. F. Anderson.
1644. C. E. Johnson, 287 Fairview Ave., Spartanburg, S. C.
1645. B. G. Haskell, Farmer; Lugoff, S. C.
1646. P. G. Kershaw, Spruce Pine, N. C.
1647. E. M. Blythe, Jr., Lawyer; Greenville, S. C.
1648. S. H. Still, Jr., Student; Washington, D. C.
1649. T. J. West, Drayton St., Newberry, S. C.
1650. L. E. Hart.
1651. T. G. O'Neal, Finance Dept., Oglethorpe Univ., Atlanta, Ga.
1652. W. C. Sanders, Universal Credit Co., Columbia, S. C.
1653. P. M. Phelps, Sumter, S. C.
1654. W. C. Mikell, State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.

Class of 1929—Continued.

1655. W. M. Jones, Port au Prince, Haiti; care of Texas Oil Co.
1656. W. H. Nardin, Jr., American Enka Corp., Enka, N. C.
1657. R. A. Walker, State Forest Service, Columbia, S. C.
1658. C. L. Peterson, Greenwood Cotton Mill, Greenwood, S. C.
1659. C. L. Hill, Aetna Life Insurance Co., Graham Bldg., Jacksonville, Fla.
1660. W. Harrell.
1661. R. T. King, Jr., Lieut, U. S. A.
1662. J. E. Simkins, Spartanburg, S. C.
1663. H. E. Duvall, Hardware Co., Cheraw, S. C.
1664. H. F. Curren, Jr., Standard Oil Co., Columbia, S. C.
1665. C. J. Wallace, 1708 Main St., Newberry, S. C.
1666. I. F. Turner.
1667. J. F. Chastain, Pickens, S. C.
1668. S. C. Williams, 806 N. Court St., Quitman, Ga.
1669. G. R. Weeks, Lieut., U.S.M.C.
1670. C. V. Livingston, Ridgeland, S. C.
1671. E. P. LeCroy, Saluda, S. C.
1672. R. E. O'Brien, P.W.A., New Postoffice Bldg., Atlanta, Ga.
1673. M. M. Sullivan, General Electric Co., Jacksonville, Fla.
1674. H. M. Duncan, Leesville, S. C.
1675. R. A. Sherfesse, Jr., 29 E. Tulpehocken St., Germantown, Pa.
1676. W. T. Chaffin, care of Sanford Cotton Mill, Sanford, N. C.
1677. J. A. Carter, care of Molony & Carter, Charleston, S. C.
1678. F. L. Porter, care of S. P. U. C., Charlotte, N. C.
1679. W. E. Lee.
1680. C. K. Epps, Lawyer, Sumter, S. C.
1681. C. A. LaFitte, Banker; Estill, S. C.
1682. W. T. Reeves, Lake Junaluska, N. C.
1683. J. W. Folkes, Salesman; Leesburg, Va.
1684. M. C. Taggart, Jr., care of Standard Oil Co., Greenville, S. C.
1685. J. T. Cothran, Rock Hill, S. C.
1686. D. L. Blackwell, Southern Bell Tel. & Tel. Co., Moravian Lane, Charlotte, N. C.
1687. T. C. Vandiver, Banker, Anderson, S. C.
1688. W. P. Rierson.
1689. A. B. Holland, Jr., 26 West Calhoun St., Sumter, S. C.
1690. F. H. Suber, Calhoun & Washington Sts. Sumter, S. C.
1691. C. H. Jervey, Geer Drug Co., Charleston, S. C.
1692. J. C. Cauthen, Banker; Rock Hill, S. C.
1693. E. C. Johnson, Wentworth St., Charleston, S. C.
1694. G. B. Stackhouse, Jr., Mullins, S. C.

Class of 1930.

1695. W. J. Thackston, Jr., Southern Bleachery, Taylors, S. C.
1696. A. T. Cooksey, Teacher; Staunton Military Academy, Staunton, Va.
1697. T. A. Munzenmaier, 662 King St., Charleston, S. C.
1698. W. C. Barksdale, Kershaw Oil Co., Kershaw, S. C.
1699. G. R. Gause, Bureau of Standards, Washington, D. C.
1700. J. H. Daughtridge, Chemist, Dupont de Nemours Co., New York City.
1701. A. L. Duckett, Teacher, care C.I.T. Hickory, N. C.
1702. J. R. Harrison, Sou. Cotton Oil Co., 341 Vine St., Elizabeth, N. J.
1703. F. L.Wong.
1704. G. L. Hendrix, State Highway Department, Columbia, S. C.
1705. J. W. Brunson, Physician, Camden, S. C.
1706. W. H. McCartha, Engineer; Office Supervising Architect, U. S. Treasury Department, Washington, D. C.
1707. J. H. Zorn, 414 Glenwood Drive, Ambridge, Pa.
1708. L. Anderson, Newberry, S. C.
1709. F. H. Gudger, Georgia State Highway Department, Greenville Ga.
1710. L. H. Heissenbuttel, Jr. 4 1-2 John St., Charleston, S. C.
1711. W. P. Tiedemann, Jr., Coast & Geodetic Survey, 17 Davis, St., Greenville, S. C.
1712. C. C. Seigling, Jr., Seigling Music House, Charleston, S. C.
1713. B. M. Jenkins, Jr.
1714. J. C. Newsom, 68 S. Battery, Charleston, S. C.
1715. S. P. Myers, Jr., Westinghouse Electric Co., Williamsburg, Pa.
1716. C. C. Tseng.
1717. D. G. Dwight, Service Department, Standard Oil Co., Charleston, S. C.
1718. S. A. McHugh, Fleischman Yeast Co., Laboratory, New York, N. Y.
1719. J. C. Bull, U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey.
1720. R. Hiott, Piedmont, S. C.
1721. D. M. White, Jr., S. C. Power Co., Charleston, S. C.

Class of 1930—Continued.

1722. T. C. Bristow, Teacher and Coach; High School, Elloree, S. C.
1723. G. V. Draughon, Teacher; Cades, S. C.
1724. E. L. Smith, 1138 King St., Charleston, S. C.
1725. J. C. Carrington, Teacher; 606 Norwood St. Spartanburg. S. C.
1726. W. S. Morgan, CCC Ft. McPherson, Ga.
1727. W. D. Carter, Physician, Wilmington, N. C.
1728. J. T. B. Beard, 723 Green St., Augusta, Ga.
1729. W. H. Cobb, Belton, S. C.
1730. B. C. Wingard, Civil Engineer; 100 Washington St., Quincy, Mass.
1731. E. C. Newton, Jr., Bennettsville, S. C.
1732. J. H. Williams, Laurens, S. C.
1733. G. P. Callison, Teacher, Callison, S. C.
1734. R. T. Beason.
1735. R. M. Walker, Physician, N. Y. Post Graduate Hospital, New York, N. Y.
1736. J. L. Parish, R. A. George Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.
1737. M. B. Cross.
1738. J. K. Stalvey, Jr., Physician, Roper Hospital, Charleston, S. C.
1739. K. Parler, Int. Bus. Mach. Corp., Nashville, Tenn.
1740. H. H. Crosland, Bennetsville, S. C.
1741. W. Y. Lightsey, 4129 New Hampshire Ave., Washington, D. C.
*1742. J. T. Carter, Jr. Died 1936.
1743. J. M. Leverett, 87 Louisiana Ave, Asheville, N. C.
1744. J. P. Kitchen, Jr., Attorney, Charleston, S. C.
1745. W. A. Capers, State Highway Department, Columbia, S. C.
1746. L. Benjamin, Treasury Dept., 4000 Cathedral St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
1747. F. P. Holder, Jr., Physician, State Hospital, Milledgeville, Ga.
1748. R. K. Richbourg, Richbourg Motor Co., Asheville, N. C.
1749. R. H. Crow, Physician.
1750. A. D. McCoy, Jr.
1751. T. E. Wannamaker, Ph. D., Dupont Co., Wilmington, Del.
1752. E. P. Skelton, Goodrich Rubber Co., Charlotte, N. C.
1753. R. H. Baer, Jr., Worthmore Clothes Shop, Spartanburg, S. C.
1754. H. F. Willis,
1755. J. R. Johnson, Insurance Business; 35 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
1756. T. S. Tisdale, Minister; Marion, S. C.
1757. M. S. Warren, Deputy U. S. Marshal, Walterboro, S. C.
1758. J. C. Brennen, Corcoran Courts, 23rd and D Sts., N. W., Washington, D. C.
1759. L. J. Hames, Wholesale Grocer; Union, S. C.
1760. W. M. Roberts, Southern Bleachery, Taylors, S. C.
1761. J. A. S. Waring, Civil Engineer; 39 Bee St., Charleston, S. C.
1762. O. A. Hamlin, Jr., Mount Pleasant, S. C.
1763. D. W. Lucius.
1764. J. S. O'Neill, State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
1765. C. F. Anthony, 38 Westfield St., Greenville, S. C.
1766. J. D. Livingston, Fairfax, S. C.
1767. H. R. Jordan, Minister, Callison, S. C.
1768. W. G. Holms, care of Benedict Coal Corp., St. Charles, Va.
1769. L. E. Ebener.
1770. J. P. Lowry, Walhalla, S. C.
1771. R. N. Simmons.
1772. W. R. Clyburn, Jr., 1414 Broad St., Camden, S. C.
1773. A. S. Baker, Insurance Business; 83 1-2 Tradd St., Charleston, S. C.
1774. R. P. Hardeman, Textiles, LaFayette, Ga.
1775. J. P. Harden, Simmons Co., Savannah, Ga.
1776. S. W. Norwood, Jr., Student; Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
1777. M. T. Powell.
1778. R. F. Hill, 1110 Starkes Bldg., Louisville, Ky.
1779. M. W. Clark, Atlantic Coast Line R. R., Wilmington, N. C.
1780. C. M. Padgett.
1781. L. A. Finklestein, Orangeburg, S. C.
1782. I. G. Levin, 247 Fort St., Atlanta, Ga.
1783. M. W. Robbins, 48 Ampere Parkway, East Orange, N. J.
1784. J. R. Stamper, 207 Delaware St., Woodbury, N. J.
1785. J. C. Langford, Batesburg, S. C.
1786. D. K. Brasington, Jr., Teacher, The Collegiate Institute, Mt. Pleasant, N. C.
1787. H. R. O'Neal, Engineer, Mullins, S. C.
1788. D. McLeod, 3930 N. 26th St., Milwaukee, Wis.
1789. J. C. Warley, Limehouse St., Charleston, S. C.
1790. E. Z. White, Jr., Real Estate, Spartanburg, S. C.
1791. J. M. Sutherland, Jr., Anderson, S. C.
1792. T. D. Storey.

Class of 1930—Continued.

1793. C. C. Foxworth, Airplane Pilot, 530 Vine St., Elizabeth, N. J.
1794. C. D. Atkinson, General Accounting Office, 1528 16th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
1795. A. S. Boylston, 1624 Taylor St., Columbia, S. C.
1796. L. E. Moore.
1797. C. W. Muldrow, General Insurance Business; Florence, S. C.
1798. F. G. Tompkins, Jr., 710 Central Union Bldg., Columbia, S. C.
1799. R. L. Sanders, Normandie Hotel, Minneapolis, Minn.
1800. E. S. Moorer, Associated Press, Atlanta, Ga.
1801. R. L. Smoak..
1802. E. W. Breese, Procurement Division, Treasury Dept., Kennedy-Warren Apartments, Washington, D. C.
1803. W. M. McGowan.
1804. W. J. Murphy, Civil Engineer; State Highway, Columbia, S. C.

Class of 1931.

1805. T. D. Sherer, Teacher; Christchurch School, Christchurch, Va.
1806. J. H. Haynsworth, Jr., Asst. Prof., University of Kentucky; Lexington, Ky.
1807. T. C. Evans, Anderson, S. C.
1808. N. F. Smith, Jr., Electrical Engineer; Philco Radio & Television Co. 236 W. Walnut Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
1809. W. T. Logan, Jr., Law Student, Univ. of S. C., Columbia.
1810. J. T. Gettys, Jr., Lugoff, S. C.
1811. R. K. Walker, Aiken, S. C.
1812. W. G. Watson, Principal, High School, Edgefield, S. C.
1813. P. G. Winstead, care of Winstead Bros., Mullins, S. C.
1814. A. G. McCaughrin, care of Y. M. C. A., Atlanta, Ga.
1815. M. E. Reams, Teacher, Clearwater, S. C.
1816. J. W. Blevins, Teacher; High School, Trion, Ga.
1817. F. J. Rhody, Jr., Bureau of Agricultural Engineering, 2600 N. Franklin Road, Clarendon, Va.
1818. J. F. Dreher.
1819. J. P. Carlisle, Southern Bleachery, Taylors, S. C.
1820. A. V. Collum.
1821. J. Gray, Lieut., C. C. C. Camp, Anniston, Ala.
1822. T. E. Wilson, Jr., Darlington, S. C.
1823. J. S. Bostick, Jr., Hanover Bank & Trust Co., 70 Broadway, New York.
1824. C. E. Willey, Piedmont Print Works, Taylors, S. C.
1825. W. L. Boland, Little Mountain, S. C.
1826. B. F. Forrest, Teacher, Batesburg-Leesville High School, Batesburg, S. C.
1827. J. M. Spann, 201 S. Coit St., Florence, S. C.
1828. H. O. Farr. Jr., Ph.D., Chemist, Naval Research Laboratory, Washington, D. C.
1829. L. S. Chapman, Southern Bleachery, Taylors, S. C.
1830. C. W. Lynch, Lake City, S. C.
1831. W. M. Altman, Jr., C. I. T. Corp., Peoples Nat. Bldg., Greenville, S. C.
1832. B. K. Rives, Stuart, Va.
1833. J. B. Pate, Sumter, S. C.
1834. L. H. Fallis, Box 515, LaGrange, Ga.
1835. J. B. Reeves, 2829 Divine St., Columbia, S. C.
1836. H. W. Wilson, Box 98, Greensboro, N. C.
1837. J. A. Stokes, Jr.
1838. E. M. Foxworth, 43 Society St., Charleston, S. C.
1839. W. J. McComb, P. O. Box 1107, Columbia, S. C.
1840. J. D. Wannamaker, St. Matthews, S. C.
1841. A. L. Jones.
1842. F. E. Cantrell, S. H. Kress & Co., Asheville, N. C.
1843. C. P. Sandifer, 122 E. Main St., Rock Hill, S. C.
1844. J. L. McMurray, Ware Shoals, S. C.
1845. F. C. White, Cameron-Barkley Co., Charleston, S. C.
1846. W. M. Peyton, Jr., U. S. Forest Service, 46 Cumberland Circle, Asheville, N. C.
1847. J. R. Siau, Physician, 113 St. James St., Washington, D. C.
1848. E. P. Latimer.
1849. L. M. Spruell, Jr., Calloway Co., LaGrange, Ga.
1850. H. F. Curren, 97 King St., Charleston, S. C.
1851. K. B. Brigman, Lancaster Cotton Mills, Lancaster, S. C.
1852. R. G. Devlin.
1853. T. R. Pinson, Greenwood, S. C.
1854. G. J. Jones.

Class of 1931—Continued.

1855. A. D. Graham, Leona Mines, Lee County, Va.
1856. J. W. Dandridge, 230 Cresent Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
1857. T. F. Rooks, Jr., Libby, Owens, Ford Glass Co., Toledo, Ohio.
1858. E. C. Clark, Jr., Teacher and Asst. Coach, High School, Charleston, S. C.
1859. T. L. Carroll.
1860. D. A. Rhody, Starr, S. C.
1861. L. D. Brown, Equitable Life Insurance Co., Rock Hill, S. C.
1862. F. D. Lockman, Jr., 165 E. Main St., Union, S. C.
1863. A. K. Godwin, Retail Credit Co., Jacksonville, Fla.
1864. J. D. M. Shaw.
1865. A. J. Gore.
1866. C. F. Lubs, Jr., 108 West 34th St., Savannah, Ga.
1867. R. M. Potter.
1868. J. C. McFadden, 907 Highland Park Ave., Chattanooga, Tenn.
1869. R. E. Childress, Sou. Public Util. Co., Greenville, S. C.
1870. J. C. Ramsey, Jr.
1871. W. H. Townsend, Box 1077, Columbia, S. C.
1872. R. F. Murphy, R.F.D. No. 6, Lexington, S. C.
1873. T. H. Horner, Government Service, care of the Argonne, Washington, D. C.
1874. J. W. Davis.
1875. J. L. Flake.
1876. W. T. Evans, W. A. Evans & Co., Statesville, N. C.
1877. J. B. Parrott, Cotton Business; care of Z. V. Eure & Co., Dunn, N. C.
1878. L. H. Hobbs, Wayside Inn, Greer, S. C.
1879. W. S. Hicks.
1880. J. L. Mims, Physician, City Memorial Hospital, Winston-Salem, N. C.
1881. J. H. Piper, care of J. A. Piper Roofing Co., Greenville, S. C.
1882. H. A. Carlisle, Teacher, Sharon High School, Abbeville, S. C.
1883. B. T. Brown.
1884. A. Monsalvatage, 2507 Henry St., Augusta, Ga.
1885. A. B. Bookhardt, Jr.
1886. H. O. Jones, Jr., Star Filling Station, Salley, S. C.
1887. J. R. Richardson.
1888. E. L. Bush, Civil Engineer, Newberry, S. C.
1889. A. G. Clarkson, Jr., Camden, S. C.
1890. C. M. Sherfesee, 4007 Bute, Houston, Texas.
1891. J. M. Lockman, Randolph-Macon Academy, Front Royal, Va.
1892. A. H. Ellis.
1893. T. A. Hale.
1894. W. H. Sills, Cotton Broker; Dunn, N. C.
1895. W. D. Seaman, Route 4, Waycross, Ga.
1896. E. Hickson.
1897. R. J. Bryan, North Charleston, S. C.
1898. M. S. Chase, Jr., S. C. Consolidated Utility Corp., Florence, S. C.
1899. H. A. Epps, 214 Palmetto St., Florence, S. C.
1900. D. M. Parker, Jr., Highway Dept., 612 McDonald St., Waycross, Ga.
1901. W. P. Fitzhugh, Box 1654, High Point, N. C.
1902. J. B. Richardson, Marion, S. C.
1903. W. A. Merritt, Jr., 626 N. Main St., Greenville, S. C.
1904. P. L. Martin, S. H. Kress & Co., Salisbury, N. C.
1905. D. S. Vandiver, Jr., Universal Credit Co., Charlotte, N. C.
1906. G. B. Cone, Farmer; Cottageville, S. C.
1907. G. E. Crosland, Wholesale Grocer; Bennettsville, S. C.
1908. J. H. Garwes, Universal Credit Co., Charlotte, N. C.
1909. J. A. Hayne, Jr., Physician.
1910. D. C. Ewing, Belle Meade Park, Nashville, Tenn.
1911. W. W. Johnson, Jr., U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey.
1912. J. C. Sellers, Sellers, S. C.
1913. R. T. Rivers, P. O. Box 1184, Savannah, Ga.
1914. R. S. Cain, Superintendent, High School, Hampton, S. C.
1915. A. S. Hagood, Textiles, Easley, S. C.
1916. T. J. Appleby, Jr., St. George, S. C.
1917. E. E. Dargan, Darlington, S. C.
1918. W. J. Ryan, Jr., Mortician, Augusta, Ga.
1919. T. J. Reddick, Jr., Galax Knitting Mills, Galax, Va.
1920. W. H. Hite, Pelion, S. C.
1921. E. R. Kaminer, Lexington, S. C.
1922. G. O. Scoville, Orangeburg, S. C.
1923. P. C. Harmon, Sanitary Inspector; Lexington, S. C.
1924. B. H. Johnson, Aiken, S. C.
1925. J. W. Williams, Standard Oil Co., Gadsden St., Charleston, S. C.

Class of 1931—Continued.

1926. A. B. Heyward, 119 Broad St., Charleston, S. C.
1927. B. O. Gross, St. George, S. C.
*1928. E. L. Jackson, Lieut., U.S.A. Air Service; Died 1933.
1929. R. J. Dukes, W. T. Grant Co., Jackson, Miss.
*1930. W. A. Oglesby, Lieut., U.S.A. Air Service; Killed November 13, 1932.
1931. S. W. G. Shipp, Jr., Standard Oil Co., Florence, S. C.

Class of 1932.

1932. G. J. Hutto, Haverty Furniture Co., Charleston, S. C.
1933. J. W. Duckett, Jr., Asst. Prof. of Chemistry; The Citadel, Charleston. S. C.
1934. M. S. Fowler, Teacher; Hemingway, S. C.
1935. D. B. Gregg, Pinehaven Sanatorium, Charleston, S. C.
1936. I. M. Moore, Teacher; Olanta, S. C.
1937. C. R. Willard, Spartanburg, S. C.
1938. C. K. Marsh, Teacher; Olanta, S. C.
1939. E. S. Ethridge, U. S. Eng'r Quarter Boat 2858, Greenville, Miss.
1940. W. L. Daniel, Jr., Asst. Prof. Civil Engineering, The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
1941. R. E. Lide, Broad River Power Co., Columbia, S. C.
1942. P. H. Gee, S. H. Kress & Co., Florence, S. C.
1943. H. H. Burns, Salesman, Hartford, Michigan.
1944. W. O. Johnson, Student; Med. School, Univ. of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C.
1945. D. A. Geer, Jr., care Geer Drug Co., Charleston, S. C.
1946. H. W. Langley, U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey.
1947. S. W. Creighton, Jr., 244 Magnolia St., Greenwood, S. C.
1948. W. B. Belser, Jr., Bloomwood, Rt. 4, Columbia, S. C.
1949. C. E. Watts, Jr., Teacher and Head Coach; High School, Bennettsville, S. C.
1950. M. S. Parham, 101 E. Third St., Gastonia, N. C.
1951. T. M. Metz, Cadet, U.S.M.A., West Point, N. Y.
1952. E. B. Clippard, Teacher; High School, Pickens, S. C.
1953. L. K. Ford, Prin., Grammar School, Clover.
1954. R. Thomas, Catawba, S. C.
1955. R. A. Williams, Teacher; Dacusville, S. C.
1956. J. W. Wilds, Student; University of Missouri, 720 Missouri Ave., Columbia, Mo.
1957. R. B. Black, Bookkeeper; County Treasurer's Office, Newberry, S. C.
1958. C. O. Hobbs, Jr., S. H. Kress & Co., Savannah, Ga.
1859. G. T. Carey, Jr., Asst Mgr.. Auto Service Co., Charlotte, N. C.
1960. W. S. McCollum, Teacher; High School, Bishopville, S. C.
1961. D. C. Barber, Jr., Teacher; Clio, S. C.
1962. K. P. Bowman, Teacher; Hickory, N. C.
1963. M. L. Crawley, Jr., Textiles; 326 E. Park St., Spartanburg, S. C.
1964. J. B. League, Jr., care League Music House, Greenville, S. C.
1965. L. G. Eskridge, Jr., Lieut., U.S.A.; Langley Field, Va.
1966. W. G. Springs, Student; University of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C.
1967. L. B. Steele, Jr., Dupont Co.
1968. I. G. Shier.
1969. M. G. Salley, Farmer; R.F.D. No. 3, Orangeburg, S. C.
1970. R. C. McLean, care of M. H. McLean & Son, Lumberton, N. C.
1971. J. B. Crayton, Jr., S. C. State Bank, Anderson, S. C.
1972. L. D. Lesemann.
1973. J. R. Barnwell, Jr.
1974. T. L. Webb, Jr., Insurance Business; 16 King St., Charleston, S. C.
1975. N. D. Henderson, 1121 Henderson St., Columbia, S. C.
1976. J. A. Zeigler, Jr., Editor; The Advertiser, Florence, S. C.
1977. H. E. Hamilton, Jr., Teacher; High School, Walhalla, S. C.
1978. W. F. Stevenson, Bennettsville, S. C.
1979. W. M. Smoak, Jr., Bureau of Internal Revenue, 2032 Belmont Road, Washington, D. C.
1980. H. E. Stradley, Jr., Bureau of Reclamation, Cody, Wyoming.
1981. B. C. Preacher, Room 325 Senate Office Bldg., Washington, D. C.
1982. H. C. Dodenhoff, West Point, Miss.
1983. W. W. Edwards.
1984. J. M. Carson, Teacher; Summerton, S. C.
1985. H. P. Theus, Beaufort, S. C.
1986. J. M. Ackerman, Registrar, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
1987. S. D. Lewis, Reserve Officer, C. C. C., Wisconsin.
1988. P. D. Heffner, Jr., Textiles; 627 Norwood, Spartanburg, S. C.
1989. F. E. Barton, 2nd Lieut. U.S.A.
1990. F. A. Still, Civil Engineer; S. C. Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
1991. J. G. Seabrook, Farmer, John's Island, S. C.

services of the United States.

Class of 1932—Continued.

1992. E. S. Gordon, Rock Hill Printing & Finishing Co., Rock Hill, S. C.
1993. R. S. Fick, Sales Dept., International Bus. Mach. Corp., New York, N. Y.
1994. J. B. Du Bois, 14 W. 37th St., Savannah, Ga.
1995. G. H. Smith, R.F.D. No. 1 York, S. C.
1996. E. R. Fellers, C.C.C., Fort Barrancas, Fla.
1997. L. H. Stern.
1998. J. H. Goddard, St. Matthews, S. C.
1999. E. E. Bush, Civil Engineer, S. C. Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
2000. H. R. Dwight, Jr., U. S. Forest Service, Charleston, S. C.
2001. W. K. Stewart, Jr., 718 Orange St., Wilmington, N. C.
2002. R. B. Davis, Teacher; High School, Havana, Fla.
2003. R. I. Lane, Jr., 708 S. McDuffie St., Anderson, S. C.
2004. F. W. Bullock, Taylor-Bullock Co., Oxford, N. C.
2005. H. E. Butler.
2006. H. D. Varn, Farmer; Islandton, S. C.
2007. J. B. White, Rock Hill Printing & Finishing Co., Rock Hill, S. C.
2008. J. R. DuBose, Jr., 2229 Hayne Ave., Aiken, S. C.
2009. H. C. Northum, Insurance Business, Charleston, S. C.
2010. H. P. Bennett, Jr., Teacher; Flint Ridge High School, Lancaster, S. C.
2011. W. Ancrum, Jr., Duke University, Durham, N. C.
2012. J. C. Allen, R.F.D. No. 7, Anderson, S. C.
2013. C. E. Clay, Jr., Clerical Worker, care of Senator Byrnes, Washington, D. C.
2014. J. Norwood, Bank Clerk; 403 Wilcox Ave., Marion, S. C.
2015. J. S. McNeil, Ninety-Six, S. C.
2016. E. Cooper, Jr.
2017. J. W. Jenny, Fairfax, S. C.
2018. M. A. Bateman, 2nd Lieut., U. S. Air Corps.
2019. E. C. Epps, Jr., Kingstree, S. C.
2020. E. W. McIntosh, Cheraw, S. C.
2021. A. C. Miller, Jr., Laurens, S. C.
2022. J. S. Dukes, Jr., Box 97, Sou. Baptist Theo. Seminary, Louisville, Ky.
2023. C. K. Boland, Whittle Furniture Co., Brunswick, Ga.
2024. C. O. Dixon, Jr.
2025. T. E. Pate, Jr.
2026. D. F. Mohring, Jr., Retail Grocer; 115 Moultrie St., Charleston, S. C.
2027. J. F. Ballentine, Standard Oil Co., Batesburg, S. C.
2028. M. H. Hucks, Jr., State Highway Department, Georgetown, S. C.
2029. J. B. Rogers, Bennettsville, S. C.
2030. S. P. Hawes, Jr.
*2031. C. D. Rogers; Died 1933.
2032. G. K. Beatson, Manning, S. C.
2033. J. H. Sharpe, Swansea, S. C.
2034. F. E. Hinnant, Teacher; Walterboro, S. C.
2035. R. N. Cooper, 422 Church St., Selma, Ala.
2036. M. L. Weeks, S. H. Kress & Co., Savannah, Ga.
2037. L. L. Rogers, Jr.
2038. L. E. Kirby.
2039. P. B. Whisnant, Jr., S. H. Kress & Co., Sumter, S. C.
2040. H. M. Whittington, Teacher and Coach; High School, West Palm Beach, Fla..
2041. B. B. Gilbert, Florence, S. C.

Class of 1933.

2042. W. L. Furman, 700 Lamar Ave., Charlotte, N. C.
2043. W. M. Smith, Jr., Teacher, High School, Williamston, Fla.
2044. S. Mathis, Civil Engineer, State Highway Dept., Orangeburg, S. C.
2045. A. D. Dukes, Civil Engineer; 1300 Geiger Ave., Columbia, S. C.
2046. R. B. Belser, Co. 2418 C.C.C., Jessup, Ga.
2047. E. H. Dawson.
2048. M. L. Smith, Williston, S. C.
2049. G. R. Fain, care of Times-News, Hendersonville, N. C.
2050. E. E. Cocoran, Student, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
2051. C. C. Bolger, Student, Assistant, Chemistry Dept., Univ. of Ga.
2052. F. D. Austin, Jr.
2053. W. W. Geddings, Beaufort, S. C.
2054. J. S. Brinkley, Jr., Salesman; McDonald's Service Co., Charlotte, N. C.
*2055. W. N. Saleeby, Principal Dillon High School, Dillon, S. C. Died 1937.
2056. C. O. McCraw, Farmer; Orangeburg, S. C.
2057. C. S. Walker, care of McKesson & Murray, 719 Woodrow St., Columbia, S. C.
2058. W. H. Farmer, care of Anderson Fertilizer Co., Inc., Anderson, S. C.
2059. R. T. Tindall, 112 Wenworth St., Charleston, S. C.

Class of 1933—Continued.

2060. R. L. Denaux, Jr., 109 Fishburne St., Charleston, S. C.
2061. J. S. Blair, Student Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
2062. C. Houck, Assistant Engineer; Federal Land Bank, Columbia, S. C.
2063. J. R. Dillon, 142. E. Sprague St., Winston-Salem, N. C.
2064. L. W. Singleton.
2065. A. D. B. Langston, Graham Court Apts., Chapel Hill, N. C.
2066. W. H. Perryclear, Civil Engineer, Orangeburg, S. C.
2067. F. P. Hager, Jr., Lieut., U.S.M.C.
2068. R. M. Kennedy, 3rd, Joseph Walker & Co., Columbia, S. C.
2069. H. C. Willis, Hanes Knitting Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.
2070. R. C. Moffatt, Oakland Ave., Chester, S. C.
2071. J. C. Burge, Jr., Medical Student; Duke Univ., Durham, N. C.
2072. W. J. Brown, Tulane University, 1542 Calhoun St., New Orleans, La.
2073. J. M. Ridgell, Jr., Bus Terminal, Augusta, Ga.
2074. C. M. Jones, 1600 Hampton, Ave., Aiken, S. C.
2075. J. B. Salley, Jr., Law Student; University of S. C., Columbia, S. C.
2076. J. W. Holliday, Pee Dee Farms Corp., Galivant's Ferry, S. C.
2077. W. H. Stewart, Teacher; Chesterfield, S. C.
2078. J. G. Capers, The Crocker House, New London, Conn.
2079. M. L. Cothran.
2080. H. D. Reed, Jr., 1809 Enoree Ave., Columbia, S. C.
2081. E. W. Butler.
2082. G. T. Ford, Engineer; Georgetown, S. C.
2083. E. D. Jenkins, Edisto Island, S. C.
2084. E. L. Chipley, Valley View Sanatorium, Paterson, N. J.
2085. J. W. Luquire, Civil Engineer; Elloree, S. C.
2086. J. H. Tinsley, Civil Engineer; T.V.A., Knoxville, Tenn.
2087. H. E. Lindsey, Cayce, S. C.
2088. R. M. Lumiansky.
2089. J. E. Bookhardt.
2090. C. F. Arnold, 321 Orr St., Anderson, S. C.
2091. C. R. Dial, Graduate Student; Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.
2092. G. W. Barker, Allendale, S. C.
2093. M. C. Booth, Auditor; Board of Administration, State of Alabama, Montgomery, Ala.
2094. A. H. Cottingham, Jr., Victor-Monagham Co., Greenville, S. C.
2095. A. T. Samuel, Jr., care of P. H. Hanes Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.
2096. A. T. Chinn.
2097. R. A. Gardner.
2098. J. P. Crosby, State Highway Department, Orangeburg, S. C.
2099. C. N. Rice.
2100. E. E. Frierson, Kingstree Ins. Co., Kingstree, S. C.
2101. A. H. Baiden, Jr., Georgetown, S. C.
2102. W. K. McDowell, Seibels, Bruce & Co., Columbia.
2103. J. K. Maxwell, Federal Land Bank, Columbia, S. C.
2104. R. Jeter.
2105. J. T. Craven.
2106. J. H. Tiller, Jr., 105 Hampton St., Walterboro, S. C.
2107. A. H. Hughey, S. H. Kress Co., St. Petersburg, Fla.
2108. R. H. Ammerman, P. O. Box 448, Orlando, Fla.
2109. A. D. Blair, East Worcester, N. Y.
2110. H. A. Smith, Jr., Florence Steam Laundry, Florence, S. C.
2111. A. D. Moore, Jr., The Texas Co., Charleston, S. C.
2112. J. O. Brinson, Teacher; Bonneau, S. C.
2113. R. E. Elliott, Jr., Medical Student; University of Georgia, Augusta, Ga.
2114. F. B. Collins, 1821 Hampton Ave., Columbia, S. C.
2115. O. J. Palmer, Ridgeway, S. C.
2116. W. R. Ballenger, Salesman; Seneca, S. C.
2117. J. D. Leitner, Cadet; U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.
2118. R. M. Hopkins, W. C. Wilbur & Co., Peoples Bldg., Charleston, S. C.
2119. C. P. Griffin, Box 266, Cuthbert, Ga.
2120. P. L. Browne.
2121. P. C. Bird, 2601 Wheat St., Columbia, S. C.
2122. H. M. Reed, Teacher; Route No. 7, Anderson, S. C.
2123. W. F. Hendley, Jr., Barron Service Station No. 2, Columbia, S. C.
2124. W. O. Kaminer, Jr., R.F.D. No. 2, Lexington, S. C.
2125. J. L. McComb, Jr., Abbeville, S. C.
2126. J. H. Dorroh, care J. H. Dorroh Service Co., Jackson, Miss.
2127. L. H. Jennings, Jr., General Accounting Office, 1900 S. Street N. W. Apt. 43, Washington, D. C.
2128. W. A. Barron, 133 Oakland Ave, Rock Hill, S. C.
2029. J. J. Myers, Gulf Refining Co., 5521 Prytania St., New Orleans, La.
2130. C. H. May, 115 W. Ponce de Leon Ave., Decatur, Ga.

Class of 1933—Continued.

2131. F. L. Webb, Beaufort, S. C.
2132. G. A. O'Neal, Salesman, 63 Charlotte St., Charleston, S. C.
2133. W. E. Mitchell, Federal Land Bank, Columbia, S. C.
2134. G. A. McLeod, Box 17, Bryn Mawr, Pa.
2135. W. A. Gane, Gulf Refining Co., 815 Grove Ave., Bryn Mawr, Pa.
2136. H. L. King, Salesman; Lamont, Collis & Co., New York, N. Y.
2137. L. K. Ward, care Chapin Co., Myrtle Beach, S. C.
2138. A. J. Jervey, Medical Student; University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.
2139. R. H. McDougall, Federal Land Bank, Columbia, S. C.
2140. R. F. Smith, P. O. Box "F", Lowell, N. C.
2141. W. T. Riley, Allendale, S. C.
2142. G. C. Brown, 842 Rutledge Ave, Charleston, S. C.
2143. M. L. Powell, R.F.D. No. 2, Bennettsville, S. C.

Class of 1934.

2144. W. E. Anderson, Asst. Prof. of Physics, The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
2145. M. F. Gilliam, Student; Cornell University, 109 Williams St., Ithaca, N. Y.
2146. C. M. Hunt, S. H. Kress & Co., Fayetteville, N. C.
2147. J. H. Kaminer, Technician; U. S. Forestry Service, Clinton, S. C.
2148. K. F. Carpenter, 1600 Carolina Ave., Hartsville, S. C.
2149. A. C. Wayne.
2150. J. W. Steedly, Asst. Prof. of Chemistry, The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
2151. P. M. Nicholes, Graduate Student, University of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C.
2152. V. F. Fairfax, care of Charles Store Co., 515 N. Spruce St., Winston-Salem, N. C.
2153. A. H. White, Kress & Co., 303 Market St., Jacksonville, Fla.
2154. E. T. Hughes, Gulf Refining Co., 214 Godbold St., Marion, S. C.
2155. S. M. Anderson, Jr., P. O. Box 93, Cheraw, S. C.
2156. A. B. Wardlaw, Jr., Procurement Division, U. S. Treasury, 2017 O St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
2157. K. L. Perrin, 82 East Main St., Union, S. C.
2158. C. A. Timmerman, care of McCampbell & Co., 320 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
2159. R. A. Zobel, Commandant; Hargrave Military Academy, Chatham, Va.
2160. D. E. Mahaffey, Teacher; Oswego, S. C.
2161. B. M. Thompson, Jr., 2-B Wesson Ave., Charleston, S. C.
2162. J. D. Welborn, Jr., Sears, Roebuck Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
2163. J. R. Graves, Assistant Commandant; The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
2164. D. C. Littlejohn, Dupont Co., Charleston, W. Va.
2165. S. H. Hale, Lieut., U. S. Air Corps, Randolph Field, Texas.
2166. J. C. May, Switzer, S. C.
2167. J. F. Causey, Jr., S. H. Kress & Co., 217 Duval St., Key West, Fla.
2168. F. J. Suhrstedt, Coach and Teacher; High School, Lake City, S. C.
2169. C. L. Zimmerman, Jr., 207 W. Windsor St., Westminister, S. C.
2170. W. F. Rogers, Jr., Student, Baptist Seminary, Louisville, Ky.
2171. E. A. Morgan, W.P.A. Legal Research Division, 1737 Irving St., Washington, D. C.
2172. J. G. Balle, American Trust Co., Charlotte, N. C.
2173. W. A. Rawl, Jr., Walterboro, S. C.
2174. G. W. Williams, Jr., Asst. Commandant, The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
2175. W. H. Sherard, Jr., 76 Calhoun St., Anderson, S. C.
2176. R. H. Cowan, Jr., Pontiac Motor Co., 524 North Church St., Charlotte, N. C.
2177. E. W. Durant, Jr., Georgetown, S. C.
2178. E. B. Lewis, Columbia, S. C.
2179. J. E. Poole, 321 N. Logan St., Gaffney, S. C.
2180. E. H. Shumate, Teacher, Sewanee Military Academy, Sewanee, Tenn.
2181. J. W. R. Pope.
2182. V. G. Nelson, Jr., Sumter, S. C.
2183. M. A. Levinson, Asst. Mgr.; Fairmont Underselling Store, Fairmont, N. C.
2184. J. M. Ogilvie, Jr., Pilot Life Ins. Co., 1921 Hampton St., Columbia, S. C.
2185. J. H. McFaddin, Prin. and Coach, Salem High School, New Zion, S. C.
2186. C. E. Yeargin, Student, Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
2187. R. G. Ramsey, Creomulsion Co., 4536 Drexel Blvd., Apt. 2, Chicago, Ill.
2188. L. D. Fulp, care of R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., 1313 W. 4th St., Winston-Salem, N. C.
2189. J. R. Riley.
2190. W. E. Jenkinson, Jr., P. O. Box 286, Newberry, S. C.
2191. W. P. Shuford, Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University, Gallatin Hall, Soldiers Field, E. 31, Boston, Mass.
2192. C. H. Armstrong, Jr., care of D. E. McCuen & Co., P. O. Box 737, Greenville, S. C.

Class of 1934—Continued.

2193. R. S. Green, 54 Bee St., Charleston, S. C.
2194. F. H. Farmer, 437 W. Whitner St., Anderson, S. C.
2195. T. M. Keith, Asst. Commandant, The Citadel, Charleston, S. C.
2196. S. R. Thompson.
2197. J. D. Smith, Jr., Standard Oil Co., Pendleton, S. C.
2198. L. B. Webber, Forestry Work, Hertzog Apts., Spartanburg, S. C.
2199. L. G. Drafts, Farmer, Leesville, S. C.
2200. C. G. Barr, Jr., Civil Engineer; Georgetown, S. C.
2201. L. T. Melfi, 195 Tradd St., Charleston, S. C.
2202. C. H. Quarterman, Jr., Charleston, S. C.
2203. G. L. Crawford, Jr., 504 N. Church St., Spartanburg, S. C.
2204. H. L. Rivers.
2205. J. H. Bulkley, Paymaster; American Spinning Co., Greenville, S. C.
2206. C. P. Seabrook, Jr., Civil Engineer; U. S. Coast & Geodetic Survey.
2207. J. T. Reese, Jr., 1807 Hampton St., Columbia, S. C.
2208. J. L. Clark, Standard Oil Co., Charleston, S. C.
2209. G. G. Hedges, care of Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co., Washington, D. C.
2210. W. W. Bryant.
2211. J. C. McFadden.
2212. T. H. McNeil, Ninety-Six Cotton Mill, Ninety-Six, S. C.
2213. A. C. Griffin, Jr.
2214. H. T. Huffman, Asst. Cashier; Southern Cotton Oil Co., St. Matthews, S. C.
2215. E. L. Jordan, Box 161, Altavista, Va.
2216. R. T. Burney.
2217. W. M. Cothran.
2218. D. B. Reed, Jr.
2219. J. A. Hutcheson, R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., P. O. Box 1543, Winston-Salem, N. C.
2220. C. D. Cockfield, Pamplico, S. C.
2221. W. S. Monteith, Law Student; University of S. C., Columbia, S. C.
2222. H. P. Porth, Soil Erosion Service; Spartanburg, S. C.
2223. J. J. Liddy, 45 Amherst St., Charleston, S. C.
2224. H. T. Fant, 412 E. River St., Anderson, S. C.

Class of 1935.

2225. J. H. Daniel, Graduate Student, Univ. of Kentucky.
2226. S. G. Gregg, 311 E. Main St., Rock Hill, S. C.
2227. G. A. Key, Teacher, McClellanville, S. C.
2228. W. M. Geer, Teacher, High School, Charleston, S. C.
2229. W. C. Lott, Teacher, Graniteville, S. C.
2230. W. D. Workman, Jr., Reporter, News and Courier, Charleston, S. C.
2231. M. L. Marchant, Jr., 602 Augusta St., Greenville, S. C.
2232. W. R. Haynsworth, Divinity Student; Sumter, S. C.
2233. J. L. Cantrell, Cadet, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.
2234. E. B. Hodges, Civil Engineer; State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
2235. B. K. Thornley, Jr., Greenville, S. C.
2236. S. P. Kersey, Blenheim, S. C.
2237. H. L. Allen, Jr., Cambridge St., Greenwood, S. C.
2238. W. H. Logan, Jr., Civil Engineer; State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
2239. T. H. Pope, Jr., Member of General Assembly, Columbia, S. C.
2240. W. H. Earle, Jr., 501—121 St., New York, N. Y.
2241. J. J. Cleckley, Student; Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
2242. C. R. Shoemaker, Switzerland, S. C.
2243. D. E. McCuen, Jr., Greenville, S. C.
2244. J. B. Williams, Jr., Kingsport Chemical Co., Kingsport, Tenn.
2245. L. K. Fowler, 38 Society St., Charleston, S. C.
2246. P. B. Horton, Chemical Warfare Service, Edgewood Arsenal.
2247. W. F. Thompson, Jr., Century Wood Preserving Co., Charleston, S. C.
2248. W. H. Welch, Jr., Insurance Business; Kingstree, S. C.
2249. G. H. McCormick, Great Falls, S. C.
2250. W. C. Harrison, Jr., Troy, S. C.
2251. O. P. Norcross, Civil Engineer.
2252. H. McMillan, 2nd. Lieut., U.S.M.C.
2253. E. G. Allen, Tucason Mills.
2254. H. Bowers, Law Student; Univ. of Georgia.
2255. I. M. Gray.
2256. H. E. Shelley.
2257. H. E. Clay, Senator Byrnes's Office, Washington, D. C.
2258. H. P. Glover, Jr.

Class of 1935—Continued.

2259. T. S. Ivey, 2nd. Lieut., U.S.M.C.
2260. E. H. Everett, Kress & Co., Vienna, Ga.
2261. R. J. Gilleland, Jr., Abbeville, S. C.
2262. C. Huie, Major, Field Artillery, Chinese Army.
2263. G. W. Hammond, Student; Medical College of S. C., Charleston, S. C.
2264. R. W. McAlister, Teacher, Porter Military Academy, Charleston, S. C.
2265. R. E. Baker.
2266. B. B. Abrams, Commandant; Georgia Mil. Acad., College Park, Ga.
2267. T. B. Longest, Lake City, S. C.
2268. J. W. White.
2269. I. S. Eubanks, Civil Engineer, Aiken, S. C.
2270. S. S. DuPre, Jr.,, Glendale, S. C.
2271. R. C. Smith, Medical Student, Duke Univ.
2272. A. F. Brock, Jr., Spartanburg, S. C.
2273. J. M. Jenkins, S. C. National Bank, Charleston, S. C.
2274. F. W. Tracy, Harlem, Ga.
2275. H. Palmer, Kress & Co., Charleston, S. C.
2276. C. P. Cleveland, Jr., Spartanburg, S. C.
2277. J. W. Murray, Government Service; Chastleton Apts., 1701 16th St. Washington, D. C.
2278. T. M. Faulkner, General Accounting Office, 1719 Rhode Island Ave., Washington, D. C.
2279. J. W. Yandle, Spartanburg, S. C.
2280. C. C. Burgess, Jr., Kingstree, S. C.
2281. J. A. Grose, Nitro, W. Va.
2282. R. L. Etter.
2283. R. S. Dingle, Jr., Georgetown, S. C.
2284. G. L. Youngblood, Century Wood Preserving Co., Charleston, S. C.
2285. C. S. Eidson, Johnston, S. C.
2286. H. M. Montgomery, Richbury, S. C.
2287. J. K. Massey, Florence, S. C.
2288. R. M. Hitt, Reporter, News & Courier, Charleston, S. C.
2289. S. L. Corpening, Philadelphia Elec. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
2290. C. J. Mathews, Universal Credit Co., Washington, D. C.
2921. G. A. Rhame, Camden, S. C.
2292. W. M. Harris, Jr.
2293. T. B. Tyler, International Harvester Co., Atlanta, Ga.
2294. J. E. McDonald, 3rd., Chester, S. C.
2295. K. P. M. Hemeyer, Clarksburg, W. Va.
2296. W. S. Fitzsimons, Myrtle Beach, S. C.
2297. J. B. Hodges, Jr., State Highway Dept., Cheraw, S. C.
2298. C. M. Dodenhoff, Springfield, S. C.
2299. W. J. Lynch.
2300. W. S. Johnson, Greenville, S. C.
2301. R. B. Robinson, Jr., Lancaster, S. C.
2302. G. J. Tison, Ridgeland, S. C.
2303. H. L. Clayburn, Camden, S. C.
2304. W. F. Limehouse, Civil Engineer, Sanitary & Drainage Comm., Charleston, S. C.
2305. M. G. Sheppard, Salesman, Greensboro, N. C.
2306. W. S. Wolfe, Jr., Civil Engineer, Orangeburg, S. C.
2307. L. G. Fishburne, Law Student, Univ. of S. C., Columbia, S. C.
2308. H. P. Harmon, Farmer, Lexington, S. C.
2309. A. N. Boneta, 1 Pedro Arsuaga St., Rio Piedras, P. R.
2310. J. W. Smoak.
2311. J. B. Campbell, Jr., Insurance Business, Boatman's Bank Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.
2312. J. F. Black, Jonesville, S. C.
2313. H. T. Crigler, Jr., Textile Business; Greenville, S. C.
2314. W. T. Orr, Walhalla, S. C.
2315. R. M. Arnold, Greenwood, S. C.
2316. J. H. Cleveland, Jr., Cleveland, S. C.
2317. F. W. Symmes.
2318. C. T. Elliott, Swainsboro, Ga.
2319. D. M. Kelly, Augusta, Ga.
2320. M. E. Broom, Spartanburg, S. C.

Class of 1936.

2321. L. R. Prince, Graduate Student, Univ. of Ky., Lexington, Ky.
2322. L. W. Smith, Jr., 2nd Lieut. USMC.

Class of 1936—Continued.

2323. J. E. Thorpe, Jr., Graduate Student, Univ. of N. C., Chapel Hill, N. C.
2324. D. G. McCree, Student, Graduate School, Harvard University, Boston, Mass.
2325. E. W. Lowman, Student, S. C. Medical College, Charleston, S. C.
2326. N. K. Williamson, Teacher, Jefferson High School, Jefferson, S. C.
2327. W. V. Cole, Jr., Liberty Mutual Insurance Co., Boston, Mass.
2328. J. H. Holmes, care Sears, Roebuck & Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.
2329. R. D. Wagoner, 305 Mitchell Ave., Salisbury, N. C.
2330. R. N. Walden, Teacher, Georgia Mil., Coll., Milledgeville, Ga.
2331. T. W. Herndon, 2nd. Lieut., U.S.A.
2332. D. L. Printup, Jr.
2333. W. A. Carr.
2334. H. C. Cousar, Jr., State Highway Dept., Darlington, S. C.
2335. J. C. Hare, Jr.
2336. T. A. Babb, Student, U. of S. C. Law School, Columbia, S. C.
2337. W. L. Nelson, State Dept., Columbia, S. C.
2338. M. D. Dubrow, State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
2339. W. R. Latham, Jr., Ga. State Dept. of Public Health, Albany, Ga.
2340. A. L. Leonard, Jr., 2nd Lieut., U.S.A.
2341. E. S. Croft, Jr., Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.
2342. A. H. Weinberger, 2nd Lieut., USMC.
2343. J. H. Kirkland, Teacher, Porter Military Academy, Charleston, S. C.
2344. R. P. Ford, Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., Charlotte, N. C.
2345. J. H. Dougherty, Jr., N. C. Highway Dept., Raleigh, N. C.
2346. G. C. Jones, Teacher, Riverside Mil. Acad., Gainesville, Ga.
2347. P. B. Morrah, Jr., Student, U. of N. C. Law School, Chapel Hill, N. C.
2348. W. E. Thompson, Sears, Roebuck & Co., Charleston, S. C.
2349. R. N. Hobbs, Teacher, Riverside Mil. Acad., Gainesville, Ga.
2350. W. H. Britt, Jr., 2nd Lieut., USMC.
2351. E. C. Bigger, Newport News Shipbuilding & Dry Dock Co., 124 35th St., Newport News, Va.
2352. J. W. Guest, 2nd Lieut., CCC, Raeford, N. C.
2353. H. L. Insel, S. C. National Bank, Florence, S. C.
2354. J. M. J. Holliday, Pee Dee Farms Corp., Gallivants Ferry, S. C.
2355. L. H. Vereen, 2nd Lieut., U.S.A.
2356. J. B. Kendrick, Cadet, U. S. Military Academy, West Point, N. Y.
2357. R. D. Warren, Contractor, Williams, S. C.
2358. T. D. Furman, State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
2359. Mc.D. Lowe, 380 Hazel Ave., Highland Park, Ill.
2360. F. B. Barrett, Farmer, Clover, S. C.
2361. J. J. Boyd, Andrews, S. C.
2362. O. P. Earle, Jr.
2363. G. Gwynette, care West End Dairy, Charleston, S. C.
2364. L. A. Welch, 2nd Lieut., CCC, Marion, N. C.
2365. H. Mayo, Jr., care Chemical Bank & Trust Co., New York City.
2366. L. H. Blythe, Southern Bell Telephone Co., Greenville, S. C.
2367. R. B. Pitts, Jr., Camden, S. C.
2368. R. F. Wooten, Jr., Civil Engr., ACL RR, Jacksonville, Fla.
2369. W. P. Scholl, Jr., 2nd Lieut., USA.
2370 G. S. McDowell, Jr., Charleston, S. C.
2371. C. L. Hair, Jr., Teacher, High School, N. Charleston, S. C.
2372. J. E. Schachte, Jr., Insurance Business, 150 William St., N. Y. City.
2373. B. W. League, care S. H. Kress & Co., Charlotte, N. C.
2374. G. A. Levi, Student, Penn State College of Optometry, Philadelphia, Pa.
2375. A. W. Ferguson, 2nd Lieut., USA.
2376. R. B. M. Stevenson, State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.
2377. J. V. Starnes, care Starnes Sign Co., Charlottte, N. C.
2378. B. A. Kempson, Jr., Robersonville, N. C.
2379. T. S. Hatzfeld, Jr., Armour & Co., Tampa, Fla.
2380. J. M. McLees, Greenwood, S. C.
2381. E. D. McCrackin, 2nd Lieut., CCC.
2382. S. B. Glascock.
2383. W. R. Taber, 411 Perry St., Montgomery, Ala.
2384. F. M. Castellow, Commercial Credit Co., Atlanta, Ga.
2385. J. P. Jervey, Jr.
2386. C. B. Seay, Universal Credit Co., 771 Spring St., Atlanta, Ga.
2387. T. D. Warren.
2388. C. M. Brown, Jr.
2389. J. D. Dial, Jr., Student, U. of N. C. Law School, Chapel Hill, N. C.
2390. S. A. Creed, Camden, S. C.
2391. J. H. Burns, W. Va. Pulp & Paper Co., Charleston, S. C.

INDEX

	PAGE
Administrative Staff	9
Admission, Examinations for	28
Admission, Requirements for	27
Advanced Standing	28
Annapolis	22
Astronomy, Courses in	64
Athletics	14
Automobiles	15
Awards	31
Bible Classes	22
Biology, Courses in	58
Board of Visitors	5
Boating	15
Bull Dog	16
Business Administration, Department of	50
Business Administration, Elective Schedule	41
Cadet Activities Fee	24
Cadet Affairs	16
Cadets by Classes	90
Cadet Services	16
Calendar	4
Chemistry, Department of	56
Chemistry, Elective Schedule	43
Civil Engineer, Degree of	35
Civil Engineering, Department of	60
Civil Engineering, Elective Schedule	45
Class Fund	16
Clothing and Bedding Required	26
College Year	17
Conditions, Removal of	34
Courses of Study	50
Customs and Courtesies	17
Dances	16
Degrees	34
Departments of Instruction	33
Education and Psychology, Department of	66
Educational Standing	17
Employment	25
English, Department of	69
English, Elective Schedule	36
Entrance, Requirements for	27
Examinations for Entrance	27
Examinations for Promotion	34
Expenses	23
Faculty, Members of	6
Fees	23
Forum	20
French	83
Freshman Expenses	24
Freshman Schedules, see Elective Schedules	36-49
Freshman Week	17
Furlough	18
General Information	14
Geology, Courses in	58

... services of the United States.

INDEX (Continued)

	PAGE
German, Courses in	85
Grades	33
Graduation, Requirements for	34
Graduates of The Citadel	104
Hazing	18
Historical Sketch	10
History, Department of	74
History, Elective Schedule	37
Hospital	25
Installments	25
Laundry	23
Library	19
Literary Societies	20
Maintenance	23
Mathematics, Department of	78
Mathematics, Elective Schedule	47
Medical Care	25
Military Science and Tactics, Department of	80
Military Training, purpose of	3
Modern Languages, Department of	83
Modern Languages, Elective Schedule	39
Music	20
Objectives	33
Organization	5
Parents' Day	20
Passing, Requirements for	34
Payments	25
Physical Examinations	20
Physics, Department of	87
Physics, Elective Schedule	48
Placement Committee	20
Pre-Medical Elective Schedule	49
Psychology, Courses in	67
Publications	16
Registration and Tuition	23
Requirements for Admission	27
Requirements for Graduation	34
Requirements for Passing	34
Religious Services	21
Religious Training	21
Reserve Officers' Training Corps	21
Round Table Society	20
Scholarships	29
Shako Magazine	16
Southern Conference	14
Spanish, Courses in	85
Sphinx, Year Book	16
Sports	14
System of Management	21
Tuition Fees	23
Uniforms	23
Vaccination	27
West Point	22
Y. M. C. A.	22

Courses Leading to B. A. Degree

Government and Political Science Elective

Subject	Courses	Clock Hrs. Rec.	Clock Hrs. Lab.	Semester Hours	Total Hours
Freshman Year					
Same as History Elective					34
Sophomore Year					
Survey of English Literature; Composition	Engl. 2	3	0	6	
History—Modern Europe (1815-1920)	Hist. 2	3	0	6	
Physics—Elementary General	Phys. 1	3	2	8	
French (continuation of French A)	Fr. 2	3	0	6	
or					
French (continuation of French 1)	Fr. 3	3	0	--	
Raw Material Resources	B.Ad.23a	3	0	3	
Statistics	B.Ad.25b	3	0	3	
2nd Year Basic, Inf. or C. A.	Mil.Sci.2	1	5	4	36
Junior Year					
American Government and Politics	Gov't.1	3	0	6	
International Law	Gov't.2	3	0	6	
American History	Hist. 4	3	0	6	
Economic Principles	B.Ad.30	3	0	6	
A Modern Language		3	0	6	
1st Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil.Sci.3	3	5	6	36
Senior Year					
History and Law of the U. S. Constitution	Gov't.3	3	0	6	
Comparative Government and World Politics	Gov't.4	3	0	6	
Diplomatic History of the United States	Hist.5a	3	0	3	
Hispanic American History	Hist.5b	3	0	3	
Sociology	Soc.1	3	0	6	
A Modern Language		3	0	6	
2nd Year Advanced, Inf. or C. A.	Mil.Sci.4	3	5	6	36
			Total		142

This course is designed primarily to prepare students for entrance into the diplomatic and consular services of the United States.